

THE ANALYST

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS AND OTHER ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS

AN Ordinary Meeting of the Society was held at the Chemical Society's Rooms, Burlington House, on Wednesday, November 2nd, the President, Mr. F. W. F. Arnaud, being in the chair.

Certificates were read in favour of:—Ernest Edward Unwin Abraham, B.Sc., F.I.C., Enid A. M. Bradford, B.Sc., Frank Brookhouse, B.Sc., A.I.C., Gerald Harry Edwards, B.Sc., A.I.C., Jack Firth, A.I.C., Albert E. Fletcher, F.I.C., Patrick Sarsfield MacMahon, M.Sc., F.I.C., Moses Puffeles, Edgar Alexander Raynor, B.Sc., A.I.C., Bernard Joseph Styles, Viscount Tiverton, Cecil Edgar Wiseman, B.Sc., A.C.G.F.C.

The following were elected Members of the Society:—Lionel James Dent, B.Sc., Leonard Arthur Haddock, B.Sc., A.I.C., Arthur Littlewood, M.A., A.I.C., and John Henry Weber, B.Sc., A.I.C.

The following papers were read and discussed:—"Observations on Changes in Raspberries after Picking," by Theodore Rendle; "The Separation of Uranium from Tantalum, Niobium and Titanium," by W. R. Schoeller, Ph.D., and A. W. Webb (*Work done under the Society's Analytical Investigation Scheme*); "A New Form of Filter Stick: Its Use in Gravimetric Analysis," by A. J. King (demonstrated by Janet W. Brown, Ph.D., A.I.C.); and "A New Method for the Iodimetric Titration of Phenols," by F. J. Warth.

Obituary

ALFRED CHASTON CHAPMAN

By the death of Alfred Chaston Chapman, on October 17th, 1932, a notable and greatly-esteemed figure in the chemical world has passed from our midst.

His attainments in the realm of chemical science, and more particularly in the domains of analytical chemistry and the brewing industry, mark him out as one of the most brilliant workers we have had during the last 40 years, and, as a pioneer in analytical chemistry within this period, he can rightly be classed with such "giants" as Alfred H. Allen and Otto Hehner.

In addition, however, to his achievements in these spheres, Chapman did what few other professional men of his time succeeded in doing, as he was able to convince the theoretical and purely scientific worker that analytical chemistry,

while it might be followed as a profession, had yet a place as a true science and could contribute materially to the advancement of chemical knowledge. Chapman, indeed, by his example, helped to raise the profession of analytical chemistry to a position where it commanded recognition from the whole chemical and scientific world. Hitherto it had been too much the habit to regard the analytical chemist as one who pursued his practice, not with the idea of advancing science, but mainly for his own emolument. Chapman, by his work in various branches, not merely gained the professional success which his labour merited, but pursued his work in a genuine scientific spirit, having before him the attainment of truth and the advancement of his science.

Such an achievement has succeeded in putting the entire branch of analytical chemistry on a different footing from that which it occupied at the time he began his work, and Chapman has laid the whole class of professional chemists under a deep obligation to him for the unique services that he rendered.

The Society of Public Analysts, in particular, has reason to be profoundly thankful to him for what he did in their interests, and the present tribute to his memory is written by one who was his contemporary during all his working period, but who feels himself able to speak but inadequately of the influence for good which Chapman exercised and of the way in which, by his conduct and example, he succeeded in raising to its right position the profession to which they equally belonged.

But, besides the prosecution of his own practice to such useful ends as were accomplished, Chapman did a great deal more, in that he set a high standard of professional conduct and further devoted his energies and means to the advancement of the interests of his professional brethren. This he was enabled to do, not merely through his eminence in his particular branch of science, but by his personal character, his high sense of honour, and those qualities of kindness, consideration, and sound judgment which endeared him to all who knew him, besides making him, in numerous spheres, an able and valued public servant.

Chapman was essentially a strong man, one who could speak and act forcibly, whose utterances, delivered clearly and concisely, carried conviction with them by their evident honesty of purpose, and it is no wonder that he was early selected to be Chairman of many scientific, professional, and industrial associations, and rendered valuable help in Government and other public enquiries.

The closing ceremony of October 20th was a fitting tribute to the esteem and affection in which Chapman was held by his scientific and professional brethren, who gathered there in representative capacity on behalf of the various organisations with which he had been connected, as also in their personal capacity. The Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists naturally was well represented.

Since the journals and periodicals of other Societies have dealt with Chapman's life and work more particularly as regards his connection with them, it is fitting that the present record should be concerned mainly with his work in the analytical field, and his association with the Society of Public Analysts. Of the latter he became a member in 1895, served on the Council in 1897-8, was secretary in 1899, and continued to hold this office until his elevation, in 1914, to the Presidency, which position he occupied for the usual biennial period.

Born in 1869, Chapman received his early education at Leeds Grammar School; then, on the family coming to London, he began his chemical training at University College, London, his teachers being Professors Alexander Williamson and Charles Graham, with the latter of whom he was subsequently closely associated. At University College he became demonstrator in chemical technology, and, after a short period as assistant to Graham, he took the step of setting up for himself in practice as an analytical and consulting chemist. None but a man of determined energy would in those days have ventured on such a course, but this, Chapman—with a truly scientific aim before him and the will to succeed, aided, no doubt, by the possession of a financial competency—essayed to do, and began work in Leadenhall Street, primarily in relation to the brewing industry. It was not long before he established a practice for himself, and soon had to move to larger premises in Duke Street, Aldgate, where he remained until the close.

He not only built up a successful practice, at first chiefly connected with the brewing industry, but he was soon surrounded by a number of pupils, who found in him a ready and able teacher, and, under his guidance, frequently passed to positions of responsibility. Not only was Chapman thorough in his teaching, but he was imbued with the true spirit of scientific enquiry, so that, whilst he came to be an authority in the brewing world, his independent research work, which mainly occupied his interest, found its outlet in many different fields. Hence we find him working at the problems of fermentation generally, and his contributions to the literature of that division of chemistry are of the highest value. In particular, his researches on the essential oil of hops and its antiseptic significance excited much attention, while in later years the problems of bio-chemistry engaged his interest closely.

Very shortly after starting practice on his own account as an analytical and consulting chemist, Chapman began the series of contributions to technical, analytical and chemical journals which continued to the end of his career. His earliest writings were on matters connected with brewing, and were contributed (from 1893 on) to the *Journal of the Institute of Brewing*. Of these, the most important, perhaps, were those on the "Essential Oil of Hops" (1895, 1898, 1903, and 1929). His work on the preservative properties of hops is well known; he elaborated biological methods for the determination of the preservative value of hops and also methods for the determination of tannin (1907–9). The Standardisation of Analytical Methods in relation to the analysis of brewing materials formed the subject of other papers sent to the *Journal of the Institute of Brewing*.

Chapman commenced his written contributions to THE ANALYST in 1899 with a paper on the quantitative separation of isovaleric and acetic acids. This was followed, in 1900, by one putting forward a method for distinguishing hops and quassia. The same year (1900) came the notable arsenic "scare," which led to the appointment, in 1900, of a Royal Commission on Arsenical Poisoning in Food, before which Chapman gave evidence. In the report of the Royal Commission (1902) a general maximum for the proportion of arsenic in food was laid down, and it was shown that the Marsh-Berzelius test, as modified by Chapman and others, was capable of detecting far less than this proportion.

In this connection Chapman did much valuable work which greatly assisted the Royal Commission, and he contributed to *THE ANALYST* a number of papers on the methods of determining arsenic (1901, 1904, 1906, and 1907), these culminating in 1907 with his discovery that the coating with cadmium of the zinc used in the Marsh-Berzelius method for determination of arsenic, removed the difficulties that had been so frequently experienced with regard to the "insensitiveness" of the zinc.

While it is for his contributions to the subject of the determination of arsenic and the methods that he devised in that connection that analytical chemists will mainly remember his work, his researches covered a far wider field in the domain of analytical chemistry.

Thus, we find him dealing extensively with essential and other oils from various sources. Already, in 1900, he had sent to *THE ANALYST* a communication on an improved absorption apparatus for use in the analysis of essential oils, followed, in 1907, by a note on camphorated oil, and a paper in 1912 on the examination of Chinese and Japanese wood oils. Later he turned to the examination of fish oils, and papers on the occurrence of hydrocarbons in fish-liver oil, on dog-fish liver oil, and on liver-oil of the tope, appeared in *THE ANALYST* in 1917, 1918, and 1922, respectively.

Nor must his communications to the *Journal of the Chemical Society* on spinacene and its derivatives (1917, 1918, and 1923) be forgotten. In these, mention is made of the curious hydrocarbon which he had found to constitute nearly 90 per cent. of the oil yielded by the livers of certain shark-like Mediterranean fish.

His work on the essential oil of hops, in particular, was of a high order, and contributed largely to our knowledge of their action and value. Papers on this subject and on fermentation in general naturally found a place primarily in the *Journal of the Institute of Brewing*, but several on this and allied subjects occur also in the *Journal of the Chemical Society* (1895, 1903, 1914, 1928, and 1929).

Yet other subjects on which Chapman wrote in *THE ANALYST* were Methods for the Estimation of Tartaric Acid (1907) and of Creatinine (1909), Malt Vinegar Standards (1912), Detection and Separation of Dye-Stuffs (1912), and (1926) the presence of arsenic and of lead and other metallic impurities in crustaceans and shellfish.

Chapman took a great interest in the advance of bio-chemistry as a separate branch of science, and, in addition to his earlier work on fermentation, he contributed papers on the nature and action of yeast, and on certain species of fungi. He was, indeed, the first (1926) to advocate the establishment of an Institute of Industrial Micro-biology, a hope that has not, as yet, materialised.

This by no means exhausts the list of Chapman's contributions, but will serve to indicate the great activity he displayed and his desire to add to chemical knowledge in practical directions.

Just as Chapman's tenure of the Secretaryship of the Society of Public Analysts was marked by much activity and a decided advance of the Society, so, too, his occupancy of the Presidential chair during the years 1914 and 1915 is memorable on two special accounts—the first, his Presidential addresses at the

close of each session; and the second, the impetus given to the Analytical Investigation Scheme of the Society, which has materially assisted in the accomplishment of much good work by members of the Society, and has greatly enhanced the value of the pages of *THE ANALYST*.

This scheme was originally suggested by Chapman in 1904, when he was Secretary, and it met then with a fair success, papers embodying work carried out under it being, from time to time, contributed to *THE ANALYST*. But it was when Chapman became President that the scheme was more actively worked, and the co-operation of university professors and teachers was enlisted in its support. It can, indeed, now be regarded as an integral part of the Society's operations.

Chapman, while still Secretary, had represented the Society at the International Conference on the Unification of Methods of Food Analysis, held in Paris in 1910, and, not long after coming into office as President, found himself faced by the many difficult problems arising out of the war. In these, so far as his own science was concerned, he notably bore his part, concerning himself in particular with such matters as the supply of apparatus and reagents of British make.

In 1914 also, during his Presidency, the first joint meeting with the newly-formed Biochemical Society was held.

The addresses which Chapman gave at the close of each session of his tenure of the Presidency were masterpieces of their kind, and, in his insistence on the recognition of analytical chemistry as a branch of science and as calling for the establishment of Chairs of Analytical Chemistry in Universities and Colleges, he rendered lasting service to the cause he had at heart. But, perhaps, even more than this, his addresses—and more particularly that given on his relinquishing his office of President in 1916—constituted most able and powerful expositions of the work that analytical practice had been able to accomplish in late years, and of the position which it should occupy in the future.

It is not surprising, albeit a source of much satisfaction to all who had known him and his work, that this was followed by his election to the Fellowship of the Royal Society in 1920, largely as a result of his contributions to analytical chemistry.

To detail the many offices that he held and the various Enquiries and Commissions on which he served, would be but to repeat what has been already set out elsewhere. To the professional chemist it will suffice to record his services as Examiner, and later (1921–4) as President of the Institute of Chemistry, and the ever-ready support which he gave to all professional objects that called for his help.

Chapman's personality was a lovable one, and, backed up, as he was, by his able and energetic wife, and aided by his own high sense of honour and his sound judgment, he was privileged to confer, in the comparatively short period of his life, great and lasting benefits on the profession of which he was so eminent and esteemed a representative.

J. A. VOELCKER

Investigations into the Analytical Chemistry of Tantalum, Niobium, and their Mineral Associates

XXIV. An Improved Method for the Separation of Tantalum from Niobium

By W. R. SCHOELLER, Ph.D.

(Work done under the Society's Analytical Investigation Scheme)

THIS Section furnishes another instance of the progressive refinement we have been able to introduce in our methods as the result of continued study and practical application. In Section IV (ANALYST, 1925, 50, 485), Powell and Schoeller described a new method for the separation of tantalum from niobium, this being the first application of tannin to the quantitative separation and determination of the earth-forming elements. Whilst that method is quite sound, there is, no doubt, some justification for the criticism that the original directions are rather involved; further, some of the recorded errors are unduly and unnecessarily high (we did not suppress any of the less favourable results); again, compensation of errors may have contributed to the apparent success of some of the tests. As it happened, the most difficult separation problem capable of being solved by the application of tannin was also the first to be studied; subsequent adaptation of the new procedure to other separations (*e.g.* XXIII, ANALYST, 1932, 57, 550) led to an improved technique. This paper gives a concise description of the standardised fractionation process, as well as some examples of its practical application, which should prove a further help to those desiring to become familiar with the operation.

RATIONALE OF METHOD.—It is assumed that the operator is acquainted with the chemistry of the process. Suffice it to recall that tantalum and niobium are completely precipitated by excess of tannin from their oxalate solution on neutralisation with ammonia, but by carefully regulated addition of the two reagents it is possible to effect a separation, tantalum being precipitated from slightly acid solution. The tantalum-tannin complex is yellow, the niobium complex red; co-precipitation of niobium with the tantalum is indicated by the orange colour of the tannin precipitate. Fractional precipitation is unavoidable, because the tantalum cannot be quantitatively precipitated without considerable contamination with niobium if the tantalum concentration is lower than the niobium concentration.

The standardised procedure furnishes three fractions, namely, (i) a niobium-free tantalum fraction (yellow precipitates)²; (ii) a mixed or intermediate fraction

(orange to red precipitates); and (iii) a niobium filtrate free from tantalum. (With low Ta:Nb ratios, a yellow precipitate will not be obtained in the first fractionation.)

Quantitative separation is achieved by *systematic re-treatment of the mixed or intermediate fraction*; this is fractionated as before, yielding another three fractions, the intermediate of which is fractionated in its turn (and so on, if necessary). All the yellow, pure tantalum precipitates are ignited together; the pure niobium filtrates are combined.

After one or two fractionations the intermediate fraction will have been reduced to something of the order of 0.02, or even less than 0.01, grm. If the operations are properly performed, the total error will be confined to that incurred in the final treatment of the last intermediate fraction. At that stage it is necessary, in order to counteract incomplete recovery of the tantalum, to produce a slightly niobiferous final tantalum fraction (*i.e.* pale orange precipitate). This conforms with the principle I have previously applied in the determination of platinum: "If a substance cannot be precipitated quantitatively in one operation without undue contamination, it may be feasible to obtain it in two fractions. The first or major fraction should be pure. The minor fraction completes the precipitation; it is not pure, but, if sufficiently small, it renders the error negligible for practical purposes." (ANALYST, 1930, 55, 550.)

Reagents.—Potassium bisulphate, silica-free. Ammonium oxalate, saturated solution. Ammonium chloride, saturated solution. Tannin, freshly prepared 2 per cent. solution. *N* ammonia. Wash-liquor for tannin precipitates: 2 per cent. ammonium chloride. All reagents should be free from calcium salts.

Apparatus.—Tared silica crucible *s* for bisulphate fusion. A pair of fractionation beakers (600 c.c.; smaller size for end-fraction). Tared porcelain crucible, *p*, for tantalum precipitates. Squat beaker *B* (800 c.c.), for niobium filtrates. Apparatus for suction filtration (platinum or hardened paper cone). Whatman filters No. 40, 12.5 c.c. and smaller. For the smaller precipitates, simple filtration through Whatman No. 41 paper. Filter pulp. Burette for tannin (*cf. Manipulation, ignition, and leaching of tannin precipitates: XIX, ANALYST, 1931, 56, 308*).

Notation.—The precipitates obtained in the first fractionation are designated, in succession, P^1 , P^{1a} , P^{1b} , P^{1c} ; those obtained in the second fractionation (*i.e.* re-treatment of the first intermediate), as P^2 , P^{2a} , P^{2b} ; those from the third fractionation (re-treatment of the second intermediate) as P^3 , P^{3a} , P^{3b} , etc.

The Separation.—The mixed pentoxides (0.2 to 0.3 grm., or more if poor in tantalum) are fused with potassium bisulphate in the crucible *s*, and the product is dissolved in hot ammonium oxalate solution (75 to 100 c.c.). Any small residue is filtered off and re-treated, and the resulting solution (filtered if necessary) is added to the main portion.

FIRST FRACTIONATION.—The boiling solution (250 c.c.) is cautiously titrated with tannin reagent; if this produces a yellow coloration, enough tantalum is present

to yield a yellow (niobium-free) P^1 , provided the addition of tannin is interrupted before the yellow tint deepens to orange; see (a). If, however, an orange or red coloration is produced, P^1 will contain niobium as well as tantalum; see (b).

(a) *THE COLORATION IS YELLOW*.—Four precipitates are produced in the first fractionation (or three if P^{1a} is orange instead of yellow):

Tantalum fraction: P^1 (main fraction), P^{1a} .

Intermediate (mixed) fraction: P^{1b} , P^{1c} .

The four precipitations are done in one day, filtration of P^{1c} taking place the next morning.

P^1 (*yellow*): the gradual addition of tannin is continued while the boiling liquid is being stirred; with high tantalum contents a yellow precipitate will be formed. Any orange coloration appearing at the point of incidence of the reagent is made to disappear by agitation. The addition of tannin is interrupted before any permanent colour-change takes place; in no case is more than 50 c.c. of tannin reagent added. Complete flocculation is brought about by addition of 30 to 50 c.c. of saturated ammonium chloride solution; partial neutralisation with N ammonia to induce precipitation is hardly ever necessary in the case of P^1 . The solution is boiled gently for 5 to 10 minutes, and left on the water-bath for half an hour. The precipitate P^1 is collected, well washed (return to precipitation beaker), and ignited in crucible ϕ .

P^{1a} (*yellow*): the filtrate from P^1 is boiled down while the precipitate is being washed; the total volume of filtrate and washings is kept approximately constant during each fractionation. The boiling solution is cautiously treated with N ammonia until a permanent cloudiness appears, then slowly titrated with tannin, being agitated meanwhile. The bulky P^1 having been eliminated, it is usually possible, by observation of the delicate colour changes, to obtain an additional yellow fraction P^{1a} . This is treated, as before, by boiling and digestion on the water-bath. If yellow, the washed P^{1a} is added to P^1 . If, however, P^{1a} appears orange after settling on the water-bath, the gradual addition of N ammonia and tannin should be continued; this will produce a larger precipitate of decided orange colour, *i.e.* the first intermediate precipitate P^{1b} .

P^{1b} (*orange*): the concentrated filtrate from the yellow precipitate P^{1a} is boiled, stirred, treated with N ammonia until slightly cloudy, and titrated with tannin until a deep orange precipitate is produced. The ignited P^{1b} should amount to 0.01 to 0.02 gm. After boiling, digestion on the water-bath, and filtration, the washed precipitate is ignited in crucible s .

P^{1c} (*red*): the concentrated filtrate from P^{1b} is treated exactly as the preceding filtrate, but the red precipitate P^{1c} , after digestion on the water-bath, is set aside overnight before filtration. The washed P^{1c} is added to P^{1b} ; the tantalum-free filtrate F^{1c} is concentrated in beaker B .

The precipitation of the intermediate fraction in two portions is always advisable, as total precipitation of the tantalum has not necessarily taken place when incipient precipitation of niobium becomes evident: at low tantalum and

high niobium concentrations the two stages overlap. If P^{1b} is orange at first and reddens with continued addition of ammonia and tannin, whilst P^{1c} is decidedly reddish at the time of its formation, it may safely be inferred that total precipitation of tantalum has been achieved.

Each fraction is weighed to the nearest mgrm.; the colour and weight of the precipitates are recorded as important guides, together with the amount of tannin added.

(b) *THE COLORATION IS ORANGE TO RED.*—No tantalum fraction will be obtained. The mixed fraction, containing all the tantalum and some niobium, is produced in two portions, P^1 and P^{1a} , which correspond with P^{1b} and P^{1c} of the preceding case.

P^1 (*orange to red*): the addition of tannin to the boiling solution is regulated from a minimum of 10 c.c. (for low Ta : Nb ratios) to about 20 c.c. The precipitate is flocculated by addition of 30 c.c. of the ammonium chloride solution, if necessary a little *N* ammonia, boiling, and digestion on the water-bath. It is collected, washed, and ignited in crucible *s*.

P^{1a} (*red*): the concentrated, boiling filtrate from P^1 is treated with a little *N* ammonia, followed by tannin; a red precipitate should be obtained, yielding about 0.02 grm. of ignited oxide. The liquid is set aside overnight; P^{1a} is collected, washed, and added to P^1 . The tantalum-free filtrate, F^{1a} , is concentrated in beaker *B*.

SECOND FRACTIONATION.—The weighed intermediate fraction ($P^{1b} + P^{1c}$) (case *a*), or the mixed fraction ($P^1 + P^{1a}$) (case *b*), is fused with bisulphate, and the product dissolved in ammonium oxalate solution.

The second fractionation is exactly like the first. The operations take place on a reduced scale; the manipulative details remain identical. The boiling oxalate solution is cautiously titrated with tannin, which produces either a yellow (*c*) or, if the tantalum content is very low, an orange to red (*d*), coloration.

(c) *YELLOW COLORATION.*—Properly performed, the first fractionation of a tantalum-rich mixture gives a small intermediate fraction ($P^{1b} + P^{1c}$), the niobium-content of which is sufficiently low (see example *A* below) to enable the operator to complete the separation at this stage. The directions will be found under "*Final fractionation.*"

If, on the other hand, the original oxide mixture contained substantial quantities of both oxides, then the intermediate fraction will be heavier (example *c*), and its re-treatment will constitute the penultimate fractionation. Three precipitations are carried out (four are hardly necessary):

P^2 : yellow. Ta fraction; to crucible *p*.

P^{2a} : yellow or orange (see below).

P^{2b} : orange to red. Mixed fraction; to crucible *s*.

The precipitate P^{2a} is disposed of according to its colour: if yellow, it is added to P^2 ; if orange, to P^{2b} . It is not at all uncommon to obtain a yellow P^{2a} . The tantalum-free filtrate F^{2b} is added to beaker *B*.

(d) *ORANGE TO RED COLORATION* (very low tantalum content).—Another mixed fraction, in two portions, will have to be produced, exactly as in the first fractionation (case b):

P^2 : orange to red. To crucible s.

P^{2a} : red. Collected next day; to crucible s.

The tantalum-free filtrate F^{2a} is added to beaker *B*. In the present case, ($P^2 + P^{2a}$) should not be subjected to final fractionation without an intervening third fractionation, which must yield a yellow head-fraction P^3 .

FINAL FRACTIONATION.—As explained under *Rationale*, the final tantalum fraction to be produced should be slightly niobiferous; hence the mixed fraction submitted to final fractionation should be as small as possible, and comparatively low in niobium. When to undertake the final fractionation is a matter for the operator's judgment, which must be based on each occasion on the colour as much as on the weight of the intermediate fraction to be treated. The examples given in the Experimental Part are perhaps the best practical guide for this part of the process.

The intermediate fraction having been dissolved as before, the boiling solution (50 to 100 c.c.) is treated with tannin until a pale orange coloration is obtained. Flocculation is induced by 10 to 20 c.c. of ammonium chloride solution and a few drops of *N* ammonia. Should the coloration be yellow, the final fraction can be obtained in two portions, a yellow precipitate first, and a pale orange one in the filtrate therefrom.

DETERMINATION OF THE TANTALUM.—The weight of the tantalum fraction must always be corrected for adsorbed salts, silica (filter ash), and probably titania. The combined ignited precipitates are lixiviated with 2 per cent. hydrochloric acid, collected, strongly ignited, and weighed. The oxide is then fused with bisulphate, the product is dissolved in ammonium oxalate, and the slight residue is collected, washed, ignited, and weighed as SiO_2 . The cold oxalate filtrate is treated with dilute sulphuric acid and hydrogen peroxide, and the titania, if any, is determined colorimetrically. The sum of SiO_2 and TiO_2 , subtracted from the weight of the leached precipitate, gives the net weight of Ta_2O_5 .

DETERMINATION OF THE NIOBIUM.—This oxide may be taken by difference. For a direct determination, the combined niobium filtrates are boiled with 0.5 to 1 grm. of tannin and a small excess of ammonia. The ignited (generally ferruginous) precipitate is fused with bisulphate, the mass is dissolved in ammonium oxalate, and the solution is freed from silica by filtration; the filtrate is neutralised with *N* ammonia and diluted with an equal volume of saturated ammonium chloride solution, and the niobium is precipitated with tannin, as directed in Section XIX, D (*loc. cit.*). The ignited precipitate is leached, weighed, and tested for titania like the tantalum precipitate.

EXPERIMENTAL

Four examples of the application of the process are given. The composition of the mixed oxides treated is represented by the following Ta_2O_5 : Nb_2O_5 ratios:—4:1 (A); 1:4 (B); 3:2 (C); and 1:300 (D).

Example A.—Taken: 0.2023 grm. of Ta_2O_5 , 0.0550 grm. of Nb_2O_5 .

Tannin solution c.c.	Fractionations		Gross weight of precipitates	
	First	Second	Mixed fractions Grm.	Ta_2O_5 fractions Grm.
50	P^1 , yellow			0.1866
20	P^{1a} , yellow			0.0144
5	P^{1b} , orange		0.0070	
5	P^{1c} , red	re-treated	0.0040	
18		P^2 , yellow		0.0042
3		P^{2a} , pale orange		0.0008
		Gross weight of Ta_2O_5 fraction		0.2060
		Less leaching loss 0.0030 grm., SiO_2 0.0012 grm.		0.0042
		Net Ta_2O_5 found		0.2018

Mixtures rich in Ta_2O_5 provide the simplest case for separation. More than 90 per cent. of the Ta_2O_5 is recoverable as P^1 .

Example B.—Taken: 0.0516 grm. of Ta_2O_5 , 0.2006 grm. of Nb_2O_5 , 0.0012 grm. of TiO_2 .

Tannin solution c.c.	Fractionations			Gross weight of precipitates	
	First	Second	Third	Mixed fractions Grm.	Ta_2O_5 fractions Grm.
20	P^1 , orange			0.0624	
5	P^{1a} , red	re-treated		0.0160	
10		P^2 , yellow			0.0422
3		P^{2a} (see below)		0.0140	
1		P^{2b} reddish	re-treated	0.0144	
5			P^3 , yellow		0.0114
1			P^{3a} , pale orange		0.0034
			Gross weight of Ta_2O_5 fraction		0.0570
			Less leaching loss 0.0016 grm., SiO_2 0.0027 grm., TiO_2 0.0009 grm.		0.0052
			Net Ta_2O_5 found		0.0518

The separation was satisfactory, although the Ta_2O_5 : TiO_2 ratio of 43 is rather low (*cf.* Section XI, ANALYST, 1928, 53, 266). We were over-cautious in our earlier paper when we stated that the titania should "not much exceed 1 per cent. of the tantalic oxide to be determined"; it appears from this test that 2 per cent. does no harm.

The appearance of P^{2a} was rather deceptive: it was intended to be added to P^2 , but, when packed on the filter (which is always the safest way to judge of the colour of the precipitates), it appeared too impure for a tantalum fraction; hence it was re-treated. As will be shown in a subsequent paper, tungsten acts like titanium in affecting the colour of the tantalum precipitate.

Example C.—Analysis of a pure preparation of mixed pentoxides used in test analyses (Section VIII, ANALYST, 1927, 52, 512). Taken: 0.3300 grm.

Fractionations			Weight of precipitates	
First	Second	Third	Mixed fractions Grm.	Ta ₂ O ₅ fractions Grm.
<i>P</i> ¹ , yellow <i>P</i> ^{1a} , orange <i>P</i> ^{1b} , red	re-treated <i>P</i> ² , yellow <i>P</i> ^{2a} , yellow <i>P</i> ^{2b} , orange	re-treated <i>P</i> ³ , yellow <i>P</i> ^{3a} , pale orange		0.1759
			0.0537	0.0208
				0.0027
			0.0072	0.0016
				0.0015
Net weight of Ta ₂ O ₅ fraction				0.2025
Ta ₂ O ₅ , 61.4 per cent.; Nb ₂ O ₅ (by difference), 38.6 per cent.				

In this older analysis the amount of tannin used was not recorded. The net weights of the tantalum precipitates are given; *P*¹ was purified by itself by the usual lixiviation process. The figures for the other four tantalum fractions represent the weight less filter-ash.

Example D.—Analysis of a preparation of niobic oxide:—Taken: Two 1-grm. portions, fractionated as in Section V (ANALYST, 1925, 50, 496). Five successive treatments.

Tannin solution c.c. per portion	Fractions	Grm.
10	<i>P</i> ¹ (red), combined, from two portions	0.565
10	<i>P</i> ² (red)	0.122
5	<i>P</i> ³ (orange) 0.0250; <i>P</i> ^{3a} (red) 0.0110.	Σ <i>P</i> ³ 0.0360
5	<i>P</i> ⁴ (pale orange) 0.0066; <i>P</i> ^{4a} (orange) 0.0056.	Σ <i>P</i> ⁴ 0.0122
4	<i>P</i> ⁵ (yellow) 0.0045; <i>P</i> ^{5a} (pale orange) 0.0029.	Σ <i>P</i> ⁵ 0.0074

The net weight of the Ta₂O₅ fraction is 0.0074 grm., the impurities having been filtered off after solution of the bisulphate melt of Σ*P*⁴ in ammonium oxalate. Hence the Ta₂O₅ content of the preparation is 0.37 per cent. Mr. A. R. Powell, having worked quite independently, and in ignorance of my result, reported 0.32 per cent. of Ta₂O₅ in the material.

It only remains to be added that the coloration of the tannin filtrates is of no diagnostic importance in the fractionation: in fact, it will be found that the filtrates obtained by the application of the revised procedure are colourless, or nearly so. I am now satisfied that the straw-yellow colour discussed in the earlier paper was caused by excess of tannin. An orange or reddish filtrate indicates incomplete flocculation, which is easily corrected by addition of more ammonia or tannin. Ammonium oxalate solution, applied in the earlier work as a means for depressing the hydrogen ion concentration, has proved to be unnecessary, and its use has been discontinued.

SUMMARY.—An improved procedure for the separation of tantalum from niobium, based on fractional precipitation of the oxalate solution by tannin, is described. Four instances of the application of the method to mixtures of the two oxides in various proportions are recorded.

THE SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,
ALDGATE, LONDON, E.C.3

An Improved Micro-Apparatus for the Determination of Molecular Weight

By A. F. COLSON, B.Sc., A.I.C.

(Read at the Meeting of the North of England Section, October 15, 1932)

WHEN using the macro-apparatus devised by Menzies and Wright (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1921, **43**, 2314) for the determination of molecular weight by the ebullioscopic method, it is necessary to fulfil the following conditions in order to obtain reliable results:—(1) The upper bulb of the differential thermometer must be adequately bathed by the condensed solvent. (2) The apparatus (including the flame used to boil the solvent) must be properly shielded from air-draughts. (3) The volume of the solvent at its boiling-point must be determined in such a manner that no appreciable drainage of condensate from the inner walls of the apparatus can take place before the required reading of the volume is made.

The first of these conditions is satisfied to a certain extent in the macro-apparatus in the following manner:—Two short wires are attached to the differential thermometer at a point above the upper bulb. When the thermometer is in use these wires make contact with the inner wall of the condenser, and serve to direct a stream of condensed solvent towards the neighbouring bulb of the thermometer.

To fulfil the second condition to some extent, the apparatus is provided with a loosely-fitting glass cylinder. This cylinder is inside the apparatus and acts as a screen to the thermometer.

The third condition is the most difficult one to satisfy. An accurate determination of the volume of the solvent at its boiling-point cannot be made by removing the flame from under the boiling vessel, and reading off the volume as soon as the surface of the liquid has become sufficiently quiescent. This method fails because the heat retained by the vessel containing the solvent is sufficient to keep the liquid feebly boiling for two or three seconds after the flame has been removed. During this short period sufficient condensed solvent drains down from the walls of the apparatus to make an accurate reading impossible.

Menzies and Wright (*loc. cit.*) determined the volume by removing the flame and cooling the solvent in a beaker of cold water immediately before taking the reading.

If these three operations are carried out in the shortest possible time a fairly satisfactory determination of the volume can be made, but the method is undoubtedly inefficient and leaves much room for improvement.

The efficiency of the micro-apparatus recently devised by Milner and Smith (*Mikrochemie*, 1931, **3**, 117) is similarly impaired by this imperfection in the method of measuring the volume of the solvent.

By the adoption of an entirely different method of heating the solvent it has been found possible to construct an apparatus which is free from the defect common to the macro- and micro- forms referred to above. This improved micro-apparatus is described below.

The solvent is heated electrically. A spiral of thin platinum wire, wound on a core of glass rod, about 1 mm. in diameter, constitutes the heating element, A, which is immersed in the solvent. The ends of the coil are joined to two platinum

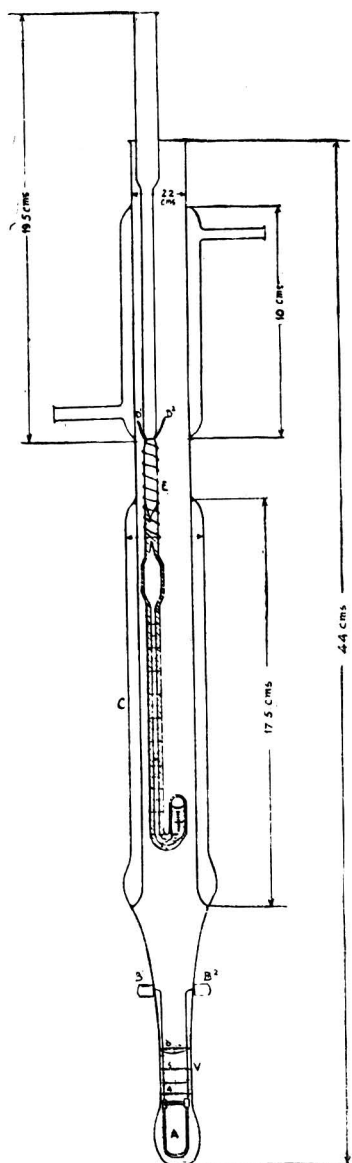


Fig. 1

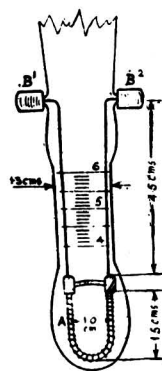


Fig. 2

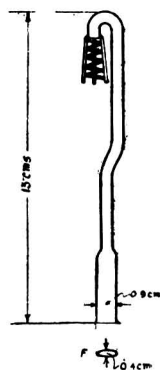


Fig. 3

leads which are sealed through the walls of the vessel V and carry the terminals B¹ B². The resistance of the spiral is about 3.0 ohms, and the current required to heat the solvent sufficiently is about 2.8 amps.

The copper spiral E, used by Milner and Smith (*loc. cit.*), has been adopted because it produces a more efficient bathing of the upper bulb of the differential thermometer than is possible with the two wires D¹ D² alone. This spiral is joined to the junction of the wires D¹ D², and extends to the bulb of the thermometer.

The vacuum jacket, C, which is also a feature of Milner's and Smith's apparatus, affords better protection from air-draughts than the internal vapour jacket formerly employed. The Cottrell pump, F, has been very slightly modified, as shown in Fig. 3, in order that the lower end may pass easily between the platinum leads in the vessel V.

Since the apparatus is a modification of the macro-form devised by Menzies and Wright (*loc. cit.*), the method of making a determination of molecular weight is essentially the same as that given in their paper.

A few special points peculiar to the improved micro-apparatus must be mentioned.

To determine the volume of the solvent at its boiling-point the current is stopped, and the required reading is taken at once. The solvent becomes quiescent and in a suitable condition for measurement so soon after the current is stopped that the cooling, which is necessary in all the types of apparatus hitherto used, is not necessary in this improved apparatus. A number of measurements can be made very easily and quickly, the agreement between them being of the order of 0.02 ml. The substance of which the molecular weight is required is introduced into the solvent in a glass cup, 0.4 cm. in diameter and 0.4 cm. deep.

The volume of solvent used should not be more than about 6 ml. Two further advantages afforded by the use of the apparatus here described are:—(1) The source of heat is not susceptible to air-draughts. (2) The height to which the solvent rises in the condenser—and consequently the volume of solvent remaining in the boiling vessel—can be fixed by keeping the current constant.

In order that the readings registered by the differential thermometer shall remain steady during a determination, it is important to ensure that the wires D¹ D² make contact with the inner wall of the condenser at points not appreciably less than 1 cm. below the upper edge of the column of condensed solvent.

The table below shows some results obtained with coumarin (mol. wt.=146) in benzene as solvent.

Weight of coumarin Mgrms.	Volume of benzene Ml.	Boiling-point of benzene °C.	Rise above zero reading Mm.	Conversion factor	Ebullioscopic constant	Molecular weight
10.599	5.05	80.8	9.4	0.004833	32.0	148
8.369	5.23	80.5	6.9	0.004884	„	150
15.647	5.23	„	13.7	„	„	143
5.921	5.70	80.2	4.6	0.004935	„	147
13.459	5.70	„	10.3	„	„	149

I wish to thank the Directors of Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited, for permission to publish the results of this work.

Sediments in Ink and in Writing

By C. AINSWORTH MITCHELL, D.Sc., F.I.C., AND T. J. WARD

(Read at the Meeting, May 4, 1932)

FOR several years we have been studying, more or less independently, the nature of the sediments which form in ink and their significance in writing.

NORMAL SEDIMENTATION IN INK VATS.—All inks made from galls, copperas, dye, and acid are allowed to stand for several weeks at least, in order that the vegetable debris and the more insoluble iron-tannin compounds may subside. The sludge at the bottom of the vat varies in composition, but usually contains a considerable proportion of the blue dyestuff, which has been carried down mechanically, and, when oxalic or tartaric acid has been used as the stabilising agent, it will also contain insoluble oxalates or tartrates. The amount of iron in the dry deposit has been found to range from less than 5 per cent. to over 27 per cent., as is shown by the following partial analyses of actual deposits, dried at 100° C.

	I Per Cent.	II Per Cent.	III Per Cent.	IV Per Cent.	V Per Cent.
Mineral matter	17·51	49·04	9·12	10·12	14·20
Organic matter	82·49	50·96	90·88	89·88	85·80
Iron in deposit	13·12	27·35	6·28	4·76	7·06
Iron in mineral matter	74·92	55·77	68·85	45·68	49·71

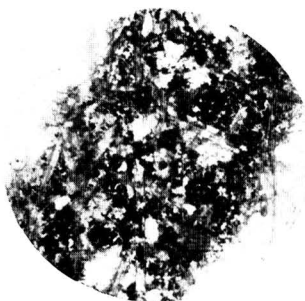
Special interest attaches to No. V, since it is a deposit from a vat of gallic acid ink. In one experiment, on a large scale, in which the sediment was separated by centrifuging, the moist solid material contained 0·38 per cent. of the blue dye.

If the ink is drawn off before sedimentation is complete, the process will continue in the bottle, and eventually a very fine deposit will be thrown down and will spoil the appearance of the ink. Writing done with ink containing such deposit will differ in appearance under the microscope from that done with a normal clear ink, as may be seen in Pl. I, 1 and 9.

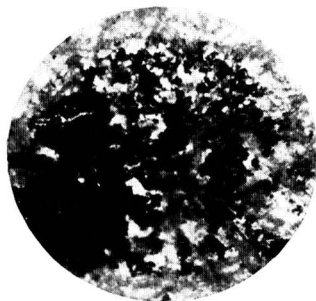
ABNORMAL SEDIMENTATION.—If the proportion of iron to the tannin has not been correctly calculated to yield a soluble iron tannate which will oxidise but slowly, an insoluble iron tannate will be rapidly formed, and, except for the iron gallate present, the ink will be decolorised.

For example, in experiments in which that remarkable glucose-free gallotannin, previously described (ANALYST, 1923, 48, 7, 328), was used, the following typical results *inter alia* were obtained. For practical purposes the 10·1 per cent. of gallic acid in this tannin may be ignored, since it has little effect upon the calculations.

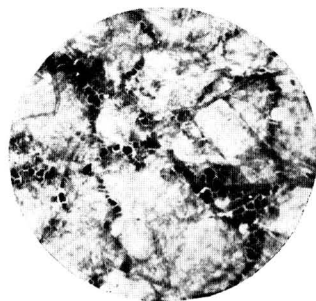
Gallotannin Grm.	Iron sulphate Grm.	Ratio of tannin to iron	Effect
0·1	0·1	10 : 2	Precipitation in 5 days
0·1	0·05	10 : 1	Precipitation in 10 to 15 days
0·1	0·025	10 : 0·5	Stable for six weeks



1



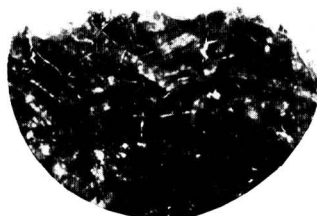
2



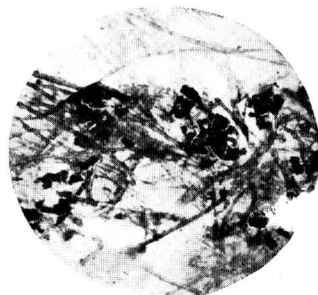
3



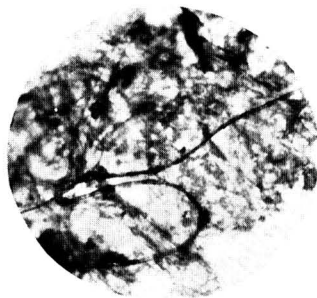
4



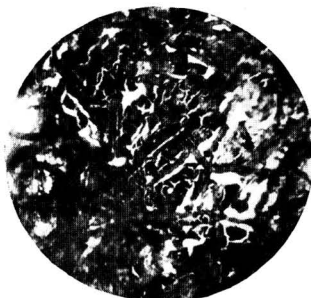
5



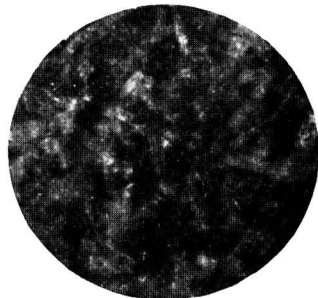
6



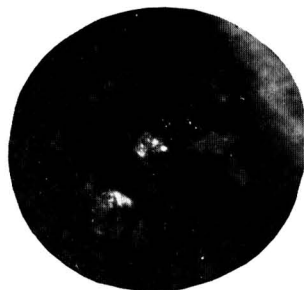
7



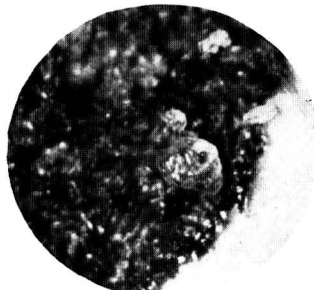
8



9



10



11

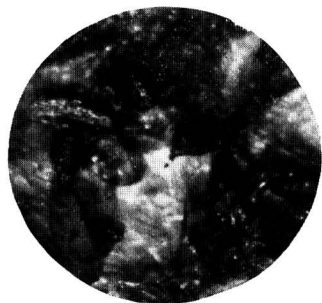


12

- (1) Normal sediment.
 (4) Excess of gallic acid.
 (7) Mould hyphae.
 (10) Sand in letter, 1842.

- (2) Excess of tannin.
 (5) Frozen ink.
 (8) Effect of alkaline glass.
 (11) Sand in book, 1840.

- (3) Excess of iron.
 (6) Effect of pen left in ink.
 (9) Oxalic acid sediment in vat.
 (12) Pumice in letter, 1837.



13



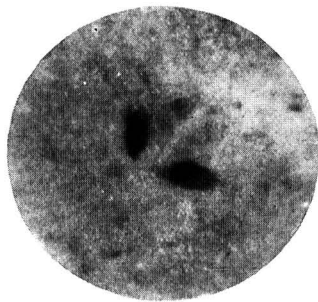
14



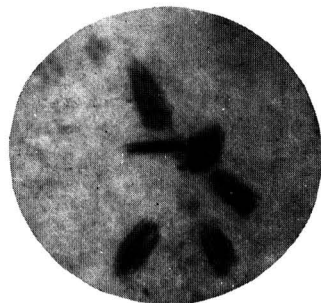
15



16



17



18



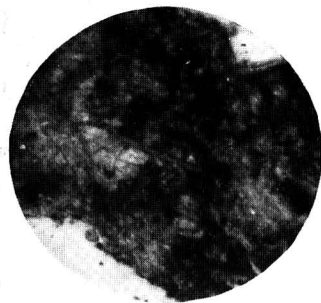
19



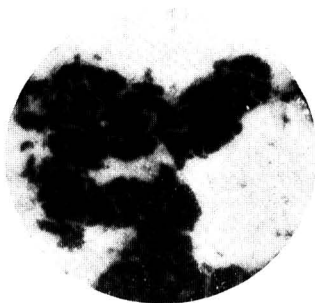
20



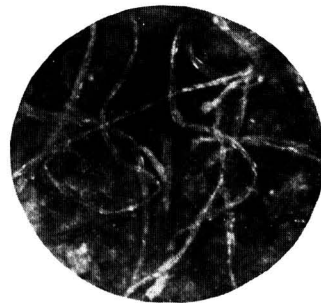
21



22



23



24

(13) Brown sand in letter, Cairo, 1932.

(16) Plant hair in letter, 1902.

(19) Potato starch in letter, 1904.

(22) Effect of chalk in ink.

(14) Plant debris in letter, June, 1917.

(17) Moth scales in letter, 1894.

(20) Asbestos in letter, 1930.

(23) Sediment in laboratory notebook, 1896.

(15) Plant debris in letter, July, 1917.

(18) Moth scales, experimental.

(21) Calcium sulphate, laboratory notebook, 1896.

(24) Blotting paper fibres on letter, 1932.

Hence, the ratio of iron to tannin should be about 5:100, and if there is much deviation from this proportion in either direction, precipitation may occur either in the vat or, later, in the ink-bottle.

The effect of excess of either ingredient in the ink may appear in writing done with it. If there is excess of iron, the ink will stain the paper in a uniform bluish-green layer (Pl. I, 3), in which the usual large masses of black pigment will not appear, whereas if there is an abnormal excess of tannin the accumulations of pigment will appear as large black irregular clots (Pl. I, 2).

SEPARATION OF GALLIC ACID.—Occasionally, a crystalline film may form on the surface of the ink in a closed bottle and lead to complaints which will puzzle an ink-maker, since he is confident that no change has been made in the formula used in the preparation of an ink which has previously proved satisfactory. The explanation of the trouble depends upon the fact that the solubility of gallic acid is so small that an ink, especially one prepared from tannic acid (gallotannin), may become saturated with gallic acid at a relatively high temperature, and if the bottle is then exposed to a somewhat lower temperature, the gallic acid will separate in minute crystals on the surface.

Solubility of Gallic Acid.—The following table shows the solubility of pure gallic acid (dried at 100° C.) in distilled water at various temperatures. The gallic acid used contained 10.3 per cent. of water, and its purity, determined colorimetrically by comparison with pyrogallol (ANALYST, 1923, 48, 2), was 100 per cent. (m.pt., 241° C.). When this gallic acid was heated with boiling water until a homogeneous liquid was obtained, the solution contained 48.71 per cent. (by weight) of gallic acid. At other temperatures the percentage solubility (w/w) was as follows:

Temperature	43°C.	32°C.	28°C.	21°C.	15°C.	7.5°C.	5.5°C.	5.0°C.	3°C.
Solubility	3.39	2.61	2.17	1.72	0.91	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.59

Commercial Gallotannins.—The following analyses, which are typical, are those of two commercial gallotannins, the first of which produced a crystalline film on the ink made from it, whilst the other did not. The tannin and gallic acid were determined by the colorimetric method (*loc. cit.*).

	A	B
	Per Cent.	Per Cent.
Water	9.9	6.2
Total tinctogenic value (in terms of gallic acid) [64.8 per cent.]		[62.0 per cent.]
Gallic acid	39.7	12.4
Gallotannin	25.1	49.6
Non-tinctogenic substances	25.3	31.8

The consignment A contained an exceptionally high proportion of gallic acid, with the result that the ink must have reached its saturation point for that acid at the ordinary temperature (15.5° C.), and, when chilled, readily produced a crystalline film.

The appearance of writing in ink from which the gallic acid has crystallised is characteristic. (Pl. I, 4.)

FROZEN INK.—A condition under which an ordinary blue-black ink might appear to be a mixture of a writing- and a copying-ink is when it has been frozen and is in the state of thawing. One would hardly anticipate that anyone would be so unreasonable as to write with a half-thawed ink and then to complain of the result, and yet on several occasions ink-manufacturers have had to investigate such complaints.

If an ordinary iron-gall blue-black ink is frozen into a solid disc, a fractionation occurs. The edges of the mass are colourless, whilst the iron tannate and dye become concentrated in the middle and lower parts of the disc. When the part which thaws first beneath the mass is decanted it will be found to contain approximately twice as much blue dye as the original ink, whilst the iron tannate and other constituents will show a corresponding increase. With a gallic acid ink the separation into fractions is much less pronounced than with an iron-gall ink. The following figures give some idea of the fractionation that occurs.

FROZEN INKS				Original ink Per Cent.	Part first thawing Per Cent.	Residue thawing last Per Cent.
<i>Iron-gall ink.</i>						
Total solids	..	..	..	3.60	6.39	1.19
Mineral matter	..	..	..	0.56	0.82	0.24
Iron	..	..	..	0.28	0.47	0.16
<i>Gallic acid ink.</i>						
Total solids	..	..	..	3.34	4.24	2.16
Mineral matter	..	..	..	0.38	0.66	0.30
Iron	..	..	..	0.28	0.41	0.14

If a partly-thawed ink is used for writing, the portion near the bottom of the ink-bottle will produce the effect of a copying-ink, that is to say, will show an increased deposit of blue and black pigments, and may appear iridescent in places. It may also appear to contain spicules (Pl. I, 5), although, in reality, these are cavities from which the ice-crystals have melted. On the other hand, the upper part will be deficient in dye and iron tannate, and will produce paler writing than the bottom fraction.

EFFECT OF PEN LEFT IN INK.—One of the most frequent causes of the decomposition of ink in ink-wells is the practice of leaving the pen in the ink. The acid in the ink soon dissolves the iron of the nib, and when an excess of iron in proportion to the tannin is reached, an insoluble tannate is precipitated.

Many years ago one of us based a crude test for the acidity of inks on the determination of the loss in weight by a pen-nib immersed in the ink, and the method was subsequently officially adopted (without acknowledgment) in the United States. The test is still a useful one for comparative purposes, as is shown

by the following results recently obtained by leaving weighed pen-nibs for 20 days in 10 c.c. of different inks, and subsequently cleaning, drying, and weighing the nibs.

	Loss in weight of nib Per Cent.	Original ink			Filtrate from deposit		
		Total solids Per Cent.	Mineral matter Per Cent.	Iron Per Cent.	Total solids Per Cent.	Mineral matter Per Cent.	Iron Per Cent.
A. English ink	10.99	3.25	0.42	0.20	2.27	0.8	0.46
B. Ditto	12.05	4.00	0.84	0.35	2.17	1.05	0.76
C. Japanese ink	12.75	5.28	2.02	0.59	3.83	2.47	0.80

Writing done with ink which has been decomposed by a pen-nib appears, in a photomicrograph, very similar to that done with an ink containing an excess of copperas. (Pl. I, 6.)

WATERED INK.—Another common cause of sediments in ink is the practice, sometimes adopted in cottages, of eking out the ink by the addition of water. Frequently the deposit in an ink-well has become largely insoluble, and the addition of water not only reduces the colour of the soluble dye, but also leaves particles of sediment. The effect of such dilution on writing is usually quite distinct from that of a blotted ink, which will generally show a pale uniform ground, without the solid particles to be seen in watered ink.

DEPOSITS IN MIXED INKS.—The admixture of two inks of different character may cause sediments to form, and these may be conveyed into the writing. This was the explanation of the abnormalities in the case of *Skelton v. Hawes*, in which a will had been written in a mixture of three different inks, and the strokes of the writing showed not only particles of sediment, but also different colours in different parts of the signatures (see *ANALYST*, 1932, 146).

Attempts to age an ink artificially may also sometimes be detected by an examination of the writing, as happened in a case in which a clerk had falsified a ledger by writing up the entries in a mixture of ordinary ink and Indian ink. The addition of a drop of dilute sodium hypochlorite to one of the characters at once revealed the fraud, for the particles of lamp-black derived from the Indian ink remained unbleached.

Accidental dipping of the pen into the wrong bottle of ink may afford useful evidence in the writing. An instance of this occurred in the case of *Rex v. Thurburn*, in which the defendant was charged with writing anonymous letters. An admitted document in the case was a series of caricatures drawn in artist's black ink, and the fact that two of the printed characters in the middle of the writing on an anonymous card were in the same kind of ink indicated that the writer of that card had accidentally dipped the pen into a bottle of that ink.

In a more recent case (*Riddle and Holder v. Midland Bank*, 1932) there were on a document two signatures, the authenticity of which was not disputed, although there was a sharp conflict of evidence as to the place where they were signed, the plaintiffs contending that they were signed separately in Banbury, and the defendants that they were signed at the same time in a bank manager's office. The upper signature was written in an ordinary blue-black ink, whilst in the other

the dye of the ink formed a pale greyish-violet ground on which the black pigment was distributed in irregular spots. The microscopical appearance was consistent with that of an ink in which the blue dye had faded and the black pigment had formed a sediment in the ink-well (Fig. 25). This agreed with the story of the plaintiffs that the second signature had been signed with an old fountain-pen upon the nib of which the ink was encrusted, and that this had been dipped into a dirty ink-pot at a farm-house.

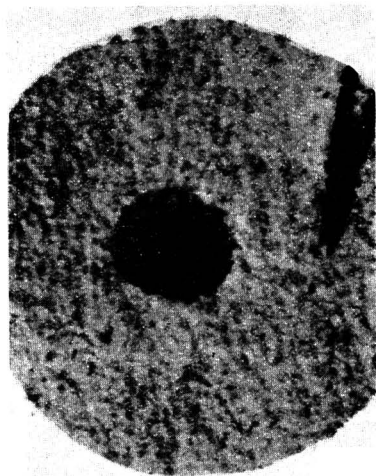


Fig. 25

Full-stop in signature, showing black deposit on grey back-ground $\times 50$

The defendants accounted for the abnormal appearance of the second signature by the hypothesis that the pen had been accidentally dipped into a bottle of copying-ink standing open on the desk in the bank manager's office. Experiments, however, showed that the writing had none of the characteristics of a mixture of copying-ink and ordinary blue-black ink. These mix well and do not form a sediment, but the writing shows an increase of lustre due to the larger amount of aniline dye in the copying-ink. The signature in question, so far from showing an increase in dye, contained very much less than writing done with an ordinary blue-black ink.

EFFECT OF ALKALINE GLASS.—It has already been demonstrated (ANALYST, 1921, 46, 129) that ink may be completely decomposed by alkali dissolved from badly-made glass ink-bottles, and the appearance of writing in such ink is quite characteristic (Pl. I, 8), and not to be confused with writing in other forms of decomposed ink.

MOULDS IN INK.—In former times bay-salt was added to ink to prevent it from becoming hoary,* *i.e.* turning grey, through the growth of mould. In modern inks carbolic acid (or, less frequently, salicylic acid) is used for the same purpose. This precaution, however, is not always effective, for, occasionally, the ink in bottles which had been closed with a cork infected with mould will develop a growth which will eventually cause the ink to decompose, and infection with mould may also occur in ink exposed to the air in an ink-well.

This growth is not surprising, for, among the results recorded by Thom (*The Penicillia*, p. 90) are those of Sabalitscha and Dietrich (*Disinfektion*, 1926, II, 67), who found that it required 0.14 per cent. of salicylic acid and 0.014 per cent. of phenol or thymol to inhibit the growth of a strain termed *Penicillium glaucum*. The optimum temperature for the growth of most species of *Penicillia* lies between 22° and 30° C. (Thom, *loc. cit.*, p. 85). Among the enzymes recorded as occurring

* Harr=Anglo-Saxon, *grey*,

in *Penicillia* sp. are amylase, cytase, diastase, maltase, lactase, and emulsin. Our experiments show that oxydase may be added to these, for the addition of a trace of mycelium powder from a strain of *Penicillium** caused a pronounced acceleration in the precipitation of iron tannate from a solution of gallotannin and ferrous sulphate. This is shown by the following results, which are typical of many:

	Tannin Grm.	Iron sulphate Grm.		Time of standing Days	Precipitate Grm.	Iron in precipitate Per Cent.
(a)	0.1	0.1	blank	3	0.049	6.7
(b)	0.1	0.1	inoculated	3	0.082	5.38
(a)	0.1	0.1	blank	8	0.071	13.6
(b)	0.1	0.1	inoculated	8	0.091	13.2
(a)	0.5	1.0	blank	11	0.2884	8.45
(b)	0.5	1.0	inoculated	11	0.3550	—
(a)	0.1	0.05	blank	18	0.045	5.6
(b)	0.1	0.05	inoculated	18	0.090	12.9
(c)	0.1	0.05	inoculated	16	0.097	—
(a)	0.1	0.025	blank	35	nil	—
(b)	0.1	0.025	inoculated	35	0.0264	6.09

Hence, in each instance, the precipitation of gallotannin by the iron was greatly accelerated by the presence of the mould, and in some of the tests it was practically complete (for the 10 per cent. of gallic acid in the tannin remained in solution in each set of tests), whilst only 50 to 60 per cent. had been precipitated in the absence of mould. Further work on this method of measuring oxidising activity is in progress.

A proof of the fairly common occurrence of moulds in the inks of some twenty-five to thirty years ago is afforded by the fact that fragments of hyphae and mould spores may be looked for and found in the inks on old letters (see Pl. I, 7).

POUNCES IN WRITING.—Long after the invention of blotting-paper the practice of using sand or other powder to dry writing was continued, and indeed is not altogether obsolete at the present day. Originally, the term "pounce" (*poncer*) was applied to a powder which was dusted on to parchment to make it take the writing. The so-called cuttle-fish "bone" (or "scuttle-bone") was commonly used for the purpose (cf. *The Purefoy Letters*,† p. 288), and subsequently the term was applied to the powders used to dry the writing. We are indebted to Mr. A. Lucas for a specimen of an Egyptian account book of 1767, the ink on which he described in a paper read before the Society (ANALYST, 1922, 47, 11). For drying this ink a mica powder had been used, and the deposit on

* The *Penicillium* used in these experiments was kindly identified for us by Mr. Charles Thom, mycologist to the U.S.A. Department of Agriculture, as *P. terrestre*, Jensen, the name assigned to a group of strains rather than to a particular organism.

† *The Purefoy Letters, 1735-1753*. Edited by George Eland. 2 vols., with 28 plates. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd. Price 42s.

the strokes is particularly apparent in certain additional notes on the page (see Fig. 26).



Fig. 26

Mica crystals on writing in Arabic
account-book of 1767 \times 25

Blotting-paper has now to a large extent replaced sand as the drying agent in the Courts of Cairo, but Mr. Lucas has kindly sent us a specimen of a brown sand still used for this purpose by an aged writer claiming to be 95 years old (Pl. II, 13).

Chemical analysis of this sand gave the following results:—Moisture, 0.08; sand, 57.38; insoluble organic matter, 9.52; chlorides (as sodium chloride), 32.49; soluble organic matter (by *diff.*), 0.53 per cent.

Microscopical examination and sedimentation* tests showed the material to consist of granite sand containing angular and rounded grains of quartz, orthoclase feldspar, biotite mica, and magnetite (Fe_3O_4). The vegetable constituents included fragments of seed coats, stems, leaves, and hairs impregnated with sodium chloride. The small quantity of insect debris consisted of wing cases, legs and antennae, probably derived from small beetles.

Examination of specimens of iron-gall writing will also often reveal particles of the pounce still adhering to the surface. For example, very finely powdered pumice was detected in a letter written in 1837 (Pl. I, 11), and particles of sand were found in a letter dated 1842 (Pl. I, 10) and in a book of 1840 (Pl. I, 12). It is possible that the potato starch found in a letter of 1904 (Pl. II, 19) was derived from the use of farina for drying the writing.

Fibres of blotting-paper adhering to an ink may sometimes be distinctive, as is to be seen in the photomicrograph of the ink on an envelope received from Paris this year (Pl. II, 24).

EVIDENTIAL VALUE OF SEDIMENTS IN WRITING.—It is obvious that under certain conditions the presence of extraneous material contained in the ink may have some evidential value. For example, the fine asbestos fibres found in a letter written in 1930 from an engineer's office (Pl. II, 20) is suggestive of the origin of the letter. In another instance plant debris (probably straw dust, for it gave a ligno-cellulose reaction) was found in a letter of June, 1917, whilst similar particles were found in another letter written from the same house, but a month later (Pl. II, 14 and 15).

In a legal document a letter had been added to certain words, either by the original writer immediately after the writing was completed or fraudulently by

* The principle adopted was that of the "gravity column," originally described by Sollas, in which a column of mixed liquids gradually increasing in density downwards is used. A narrow glass tube, about 80 cm. in length, was filled with a mixture of benzene and pure bromoform (commercial samples are frequently impure), the proportion of the latter increasing towards the bottom of the tube, thus giving a column of liquid ranging in sp.gr. from about 0.88 at the top to 2.90 at the lower end. The fragment of unknown material was dropped into the tube, and small glass bulbs or small (insoluble) crystals of inorganic salts of known sp.gr. were then added until one remained slightly above the fragment, and one just below it; the desired value was then obtained by calculation.

another person on a subsequent date. Since it was not permissible to bleach the ink-strokes, which were in a heavy record ink and had not been blotted, search was made throughout the writing for thin portions in which sediment might be visible under the microscope. At seven points some sediment was detected. The added letters had been blotted, and the sediment also was easily visible. From the character and distribution of the various sediments it was highly probable that the added letters were written with ink from the same pot as used for the earlier writing. This conclusion was subsequently confirmed by other evidence.

DISTRIBUTION OF SEDIMENT IN WRITING.—The sediment transferred by the pen from the ink-pot to the paper may afford an indication of the stages in the course of the writing at which the pen was dipped into the ink. The strokes produced immediately after dipping sometimes contain the greater proportion of a heavy sediment, which diminishes (rapidly or slowly) in amount as the writing proceeds. Conversely, a light floating sediment, such as mould spores or insect débris, will occasionally increase in amount as the pen becomes depleted of ink.

METHODS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF DEPOSITS IN WRITING

For most specimens of writing a microscopical examination without any preliminary preparation is satisfactory. The writing may be examined as an opaque object by reflected light, by transmitted light if on translucent paper, or by a combination of the two methods. Owing to reflection from the glossy, and sometimes fluorescent, surface of many ink-strokes the modern methods of vertical illumination are seldom of value in the examination of ink sediments.

In some writings the normal ink-colour is in large amount, and almost obscures any sediment beneath. To overcome this absence of contrast and differentiate the sediment, the stroke may be partly bleached by spotting with $N/10$ hydrochloric acid, the excess of which is removed with filter-paper after a few seconds, and this treatment is repeated, if necessary. By this procedure the normal ink-colour is considerably lightened in tint, whilst the sediment is apparently unaffected, and may be readily observed and photographed.

IDENTIFICATION OF THE SEDIMENT OR DEPOSIT.—Sometimes the microscopic appearance of the sediment is in itself sufficient to enable one to determine its character, especially with organised structures such as plant and insect débris, textile fibres, etc. Other materials, however, may have to be removed from the writing, and the microscopic fragments submitted to a physical and chemical examination before their identity can be established. Of the various methods tried, we have found the following the most successful:

(a) *Sediments Soluble in Water.*—The ink-stroke is moistened with a minute drop of benzene, and gentle manipulation with a short, rigid, mounted needle will isolate the fragment, which is then dried and examined. The use of a rigid needle is emphasised, since a flexible one leads to much loss.

(b) *Sediments Relatively Insoluble in Water or Dilute Acid.*—The writing is brushed lightly with water or $N/10$ hydrochloric acid, and the fragments are collected in a camel-hair brush, which is then rinsed into water contained in a small centrifuge tube closed at the lower end with a rubber stopper. After being centrifuged the supernatant liquid is gently syphoned off, and, if necessary, the

residue is washed with dilute hydrochloric acid and water in the tube to eliminate ink-colour. After the wash-water has been removed, the rubber stopper, bearing the residue on its end, is withdrawn. The separated particles are dried at a low temperature, and the specific gravity of one fragment is determined by means of a gravity column of mercuric iodide in potassium iodide solution, or of bromoform and benzene (*vide supra*). This is followed by microscopical examination to determine the crystallographic system, refractive index and angle of extinction in polarised light, after which suitable microchemical tests may be made. We have found it possible in some cases to identify a quantity of sediment not exceeding 0.05 mgrm. in weight.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC PROCEDURE.—Most of the photographs shown in the figures are magnified 50 diameters, this being obtained with an objective of 75 mm. focal length, and an eyepiece giving a magnification of 8 diameters. The specimens were illuminated as opaque objects with a bull's-eye condenser, and in some instances a little transmitted light was also used.

For documents from which small portions may be removed, illumination by means of the old-fashioned Lieberkühn reflector yields satisfactory results, and it has the advantages over vertical illuminators of being simpler to manipulate and of giving slightly angular illumination, which tends to eliminate confusing reflections from the surface of the ink.

Many colour filters were tried in order to reduce or eliminate the ink-colour and render the dark sediments prominent, and a diluted blue-black ink was found to yield good results in many cases. (*Cf.* Ward, *ANALYST*, 1930, **55**, 568.) The most generally useful filter for this purpose, however, was prepared by dissolving the ferric tannin compound (precipitated on keeping an ink without added dye for a long time) in fused phenol, and diluting the solution with water. With this filter the definition obtained is not particularly good, owing partly to the difficulty of focussing with the faint blue light available, and partly to the filter allowing some red light (in addition to blue and violet) to pass. To secure contrast when photographing extraneous deposits on the surface of the ink-strokes, a filter composed of a 10 mm. layer of a 0.35 per cent. aqueous solution of tartrazine was employed.

Most of the photomicrographs were taken on Wellington Anti-Screen plates, but, where the writing had become brownish in colour, Ilford Soft Gradation Panchromatic plates were used.

We wish to thank Mr. S. Creasey for his assistance in the analytical work.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PLATES

PLATE I

FIG.

1. Pen stroke with ink containing normal sediment $\times 50$.
2. Pen stroke with ink containing excess of tannin $\times 50$.
3. Excess of iron $\times 50$.
4. Excess of gallic acid $\times 50$.
5. Stroke made in ink, partly thawed $\times 50$.
6. Effect of pen left in ink $\times 50$.
7. Mould hyphae in ink-writing $\times 50$.
8. Effect of alkaline glass on ink $\times 50$.
9. Writing in ink containing oxalic acid in the sediment $\times 100$.
10. Sand on writing in letter, 1842 $\times 50$.
11. Sand on writing in book, 1840 $\times 50$.
12. Pumice granules on writing in letter, 1837 $\times 100$.

PLATE II

FIG.

13. Brown sand on writing in letter, Cairo, 1932 \times 50.
14. Plant débris in ink-writing in letter, June, 1917 \times 100.
15. Plant débris in ink-writing in letter, from the same house, July, 1917 \times 100.
16. Plant hair in writing in letter, 1902 \times 100.
17. Moth scales in writing in letter, 1894 \times 50.
18. Moth scales (experimental) in ink-writing \times 50.
19. Potato starch in ink-writing in letter, 1904 \times 50.
20. Asbestos in ink-writing in letter from an engineer's house, 1930 \times 100.
21. Calcium sulphate in ink-writing in laboratory notebook, 1896 \times 25.
22. Effect of chalk in the ink \times 50.
23. Sediment in ink in laboratory notebook, 1896 \times 25.
24. Blotting-paper fibres on ink in letter from Paris, 1932 \times 50.

DISCUSSION

The PRESIDENT, after commenting on the careful and remarkable manner in which this research had been presented, said that his own connection with ink was in rather a different category. He occasionally had to give an opinion as to the amount of sediment that an ink would give when in use, and he suggested that it might be possible to devise a method for determining this. He could very strongly support, as a good test for acid, the immersion of two or three clean, weighed nibs in the ink two or three days, and then wiping and re-weighing them. One could get very sound information, and, further, one was treating the actual material to be used in the ink. He had not realised, until Dr. Mitchell had mentioned the fact, that the subsequent addition to the American report was derived from Dr. Mitchell's suggestion.

Mr. R. F. INNES said that he was exceedingly interested in the paper, but from a different point of view than the authors had in mind. Could the authors say whether the oxidase in the mycelium of certain moulds would be able to act in the absence of iron. Presumably in the nib test the nib must be a steel nib. Was there any correlation between the corrosive action and the p_H of the ink?

Mr. E. R. BOLTON asked whether sodium fluoride had been tried to prevent the growth of moulds.

Mr. A. SCIVER expressed his appreciation of this very interesting paper. He, too, had been working on writing-inks for five or six months, and, although he did not wish to appear too much of an iconoclast, he had come to the conclusion that there was no really good ink on the British or American markets.

He asked whether the strokes in the first six slides were made with a brush or with a pen. With regard to the freezing of ink, he had recently been informed by a Japanese firm that the ink to be used by Russian and Japanese armies in Siberia had to resist intense cold, and that it would often freeze solid in the officers' fountain pens. Hence there must be some inks not affected by freezing. He, too, had intended to suggest the use of sodium fluoride as a preservative, but there were a number of efficient organic compounds available to-day.

With regard to the nib-corrosion test, he had found that practically all inks would produce a semi-solid crust if steel nibs were left in them. In his experience, the test had not proved successful, for, apart from the solution of the steel, he found it difficult to know when to stop rubbing the encrusted material from the nib after immersion in the ink. He asked whether any published figures were available of the p_H of inks now on the market. He had been unable to trace any direct connection between the p_H of an ink and the formation of sediment. It was difficult to devise a method that would give an indication of the weight of a sediment, but a simple volumetric method could be used. Had the authors tried the method of measuring the sediment in a long piece of tubing drawn out to a fine bore at one end?

In his opinion the development of sediment in ink required to be examined from the aspect of physical chemistry, and in particular from the aspect of colloid chemistry, as distinct from the ratio of the tannin and iron.

Dr. J. GRANT mentioned that papers of good quality were passed through a bath of very strong gelatin solution, and he wondered if this might affect the sediment in the ink used on the paper.

Mr. WARD, replying, said that in devising a standard method for determining the time of sedimentation it was necessary to take into consideration whether the ink was kept in a closed or an open bottle. If open, there were numerous factors which might influence the sedimentation.

With regard to the use of oxidation by moulds for the estimation of oxydase activity, it was quite possible that the presence of iron was not essential. Some two years ago Guthrie (*ANALYST*, 1930, **55**, 709) had estimated oxydase action by using the substrate formed by heating glucose with sodium hydroxide. The nib for the corrosion test should certainly be of steel, and not of stainless steel or gold. Different inks were stabilised with different acids—some with sulphuric, others with oxalic, and others, again, with acetic acid, and the degree of corrosion would vary with the acid. He had always found that brushing the nib with a tooth-brush in water was a satisfactory method of removing the incrustation.

Referring to the solidification of ink, Mr. Ward mentioned that he had seen an ink 75 per cent. of which became a solid jelly. It was contained in a cheap German fast-filling container of soda-glass. One had only to add a drop of water to the glass to obtain a distinctly alkaline solution.

The photomicrographs of the earlier slides all represented strokes made with a pen in the usual way. Referring to the photomicrograph showing the deposit of potato-starch in the writing, he mentioned that this deposit could be seen all through the letter, and was therefore obviously in the ink.

He did not agree with the observation of Mr. Sciver, that there was not a really good ink on the market; it depended upon the connotation of "really good." If one could buy an ink which would keep in good condition in the bottle for at least six months, he would consider that a satisfactory ink.

Dr. MITCHELL said that no definite relationship had been established between the p_H value and the corrosive action of different inks, although the determination of the hydrogen ion concentration was of comparative value. On the other hand, the method which he had devised of adding sodium acetate to an ink and distilling the liberated acetic acid (*ANALYST*, 1921, **46**, 131) had been found to afford a measure of the corrosive acid and acid compounds in an ink. Sodium fluoride would be an effective preservative against moulds, but would have the drawback of attacking the glass of the bottle. His remarks about the freezing of ink had been misunderstood: he had meant that it was unreasonable to complain of the results obtained with a half-thawed ink. A good ink should recover its original composition and properties after thawing. Physical methods of determining the stability of inks would probably prove of value, but in his experience the ratio of tannin to iron was as yet the best criterion. It was possible, as Dr. Grant had suggested, that the sizing material of the paper might affect the constituents of some inks. Mr. Sciver's volumetric method of measuring the sediment might sometimes be useful, but with many inks it would be difficult to determine the line of demarcation, owing to the dark colour of both ink and deposit.

Notes

The Editor wishes to point out that the pages of the Journal are open for the inclusion of short notes dealing with analytical practice and kindred matters. Such notes are submitted to the Publication Committee in the usual manner.

THE ACIDITY OF GORGONZOLA AND STILTON CHEESES

IN 1922 some Stilton cheese came under notice because of a complaint of "a burning taste." The article had an acidity of 1.94 per cent., calculated as lactic acid.

In 1929 there was a further complaint, this time of a Gorgonzola cheese, alleged to have "a chemical taste," and it certainly had a sweetish acid taste, but not an unusual one for this type of article. It contained 1.60 per cent. of acid, calculated as lactic acid. Copper was present to the extent of one-fifteenth grain per pound.

As no other objectionable substance was found in either cheese, it seemed reasonable to attribute the taste in each instance to excess of lactic acid, provoking reactions in the tissues of mouths that may have been hyper-sensitive or sore through either inflammation or wounds, or because of food or drink taken previously.

Analyses of other samples of Gorgonzola cheese and one of Stilton (the twelfth in the table that follows), none of which appeared to be the subject of complaint, showed that, whilst amounts of 1.94 and 1.60 per cent. of lactic acid are above the average, they are not exceptional. But they do seem to indicate the zone of 1.6 to 1.9 per cent. of lactic acid to be that where occasional complaints may be expected, especially in articles in which the public has been educated by writers in popular weekly journals to expect copper salts.

The method for determination of acidity used was that given by Leach in *Food Inspection and Analysis*, Second Edition, 1909, p. 207, who cites as the source: *U.S. Dept. of Agric., Bureau of Chem. Bul.*, 46, p. 56. Reference to the latter shows the original source to be "Official Methods of Analysis adopted by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists (U.S.A.)" of 1898.

Few references to the subject are to be found in chemical literature, but John Muter (*ANALYST*, 1885, 10, 6) gives the average amount of water for Stilton cheese as 28.60 per cent., and the average acidity as 1.08. James Bell (*Chemistry of Foods*, 1883) gives for Stilton 23.57 per cent. of water and 1.24 per cent. of free acid (as lactic). Bell also gives figures for Gorgonzola cheese as 31.85 per cent. of water and 1.35 per cent. of free acid as lactic acid.

The data are arranged in order of the lactic acid content:

Number	Water Per Cent.	Acidity, as lactic acid Per Cent.	Number	Water Per Cent.	Acidity, as lactic acid Per Cent.
1	28.1	0.36	11	35.5	1.12
2	34.6	0.54	12	32.9	1.22
3	—	0.55	13	32.0	1.29
4	35.6	0.73	14	44.9	1.42
5	36.1	0.77	15	32.3	1.44
6	44.3	0.85	16	42.5	1.48
7	28.8	0.89	17	37.5	1.60
8	29.3	0.90	18	38.5	1.72
9	38.2	0.91	19	27.9	1.84
10	31.7	1.05	20	27.5	2.14

Comparison of the figures for water-content and acidity seems to show that there is no relation between them.

Three of the samples (Nos. 9, 16, and 6) contained fat in amounts (20.8, 28.0, and 28.9 per cent., respectively) substantially below that usual for Gorgonzola cheese.

10A, FEATHERSTONE BUILDINGS,
HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

WILLIAM PARTRIDGE

THE EXTRACTIVES OF RUM

In *Aids to the Analysis of Food and Drugs*, Fourth Edition, 1918, there occurs the statement (p. 186) that rum contains from 0.7 to 1.5 per cent. of total solids. This being a datum that can be altered at the discretion of the manufacturer to suit the palates of purchasers, the matter is not of great importance, but the limits given were those stated by Pearmain and Moor in 1899, and do not appear to be characteristic. *Suggested Standards of Purity for Foods and Drugs* gives even higher figures in stating that "The extractive usually varies from 1.0 to 2.0 per cent." Church in *Food* (1882), p. 181, described a genuine sample of rum from the West Indies as containing "36½ grains of solid residue per pint." This corresponds with 0.42 per cent. w/v. Further, A. W. and M. W. Blyth, in *Foods: Their Composition and Analysis*, Sixth Edition (1909), p. 399, say: "As imported rum is a strong spirit containing 44 to 55 per cent. absolute alcohol, and from 0.3 per cent. to 1.0 per cent. extract, retailers mostly dilute it down nearer the legal limit of alcoholic strength."

The figures for the extracts given by forty-three samples of rum from various sources are tabulated below. The minimum was 0.30 and the maximum 1.13 gm. of total solids per 100 c.c. This shows fair agreement with the limits given by A. W. and M. W. Blyth. (Thirty-six of the samples were of the 30 U.P. type.)

Extract per 100 c.c. Grms.				Number of samples
0.30 to 0.40	..	..	..	11
0.41 to 0.50	..	..	..	7
0.51 to 0.60	..	..	..	6
0.61 to 0.70	..	..	..	7
0.71 to 0.80	..	..	..	6
0.81 to 0.90	..	..	..	4
0.91 to 1.00	..	..	..	0
1.01 to 1.10	..	..	..	0
1.11 to 1.13	..	..	..	2
Total number of samples examined				43

WILLIAM PARTRIDGE

10A, FEATHERSTONE BUILDINGS,
HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

THE BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA ANTIMONY TRICHLORIDE COLOUR TEST FOR COD-LIVER OIL

It is apparent that there is considerable doubt among chemists as to how to recognise the colour specified in the British Pharmacopoeia, 1932, in the test for cod-liver oil by the antimony trichloride reaction.

The limit recommended in this test corresponds with the colour of the Lovibond blue glass, No. 6.0.

THE COLOUR LABORATORY, MILFORD, SALISBURY

THE TINTOMETER, LTD.

THE DETERMINATION OF META- AND ORTHO-CRESOLS

SINCE the publication of our method for the determination of meta- and ortho-cresols in *THE ANALYST* (1932, p. 567) we have found that the precipitation of the aldehyde resins is best effected by cooling the liquid to 50° C. before adding the hydrochloric acid, and by subsequent dilution with a further 25 c.c. of water.

This always yields a fine precipitate, free from other compounds which might become occluded if the separated solid is aggregated in lumps, and it may be readily washed clean and dried to constant weight at 100° C. before filtration.

We have received evidence that other workers can obtain concordant results, provided the resin is precipitated in a finely-divided condition, and this is ensured by following the modified procedure outlined above.

C. EDWARD SAGE
H. RONALD FLECK

ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES,
10, LONDON STREET, FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.3

Report of the Essential Oil Sub-Committee to the Standing Committee on Uniformity of Analytical Methods

ESSENTIAL OILS. REPORT No. 10

THE DETERMINATION OF CITRONELLAL

THE Essential Oil Sub-Committee recommends the following modification of the hydroxylamine method for the determination of citronellal. This has been found to give excellent results in practice, but certain precautions are necessary as the reaction between citronellal and hydroxylamine hydrochloride takes place rapidly in the cold in a slightly acid solution, but very slowly in alkaline solution. In addition citronellal is rapidly destroyed by free hydrochloric acid, so that it becomes important to neutralise, as quickly as possible, the free acid liberated in the reaction. At the same time the reaction mixture must not be allowed to become alkaline. The following solutions are required:

Indicator Solution.—A 0.2 per cent. solution of dimethyl-yellow (*p*-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene) in 90 per cent. alcohol.

N/2 Alcoholic Potash.—Prepared with 90 per cent. (by volume) alcohol and standardised against *N/2* hydrochloric acid, using dimethyl yellow as indicator and running the alkali into the acid until the full yellow colour is obtained.

N/1 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride Reagent.—Dissolve 6.95 grms. of pure hydroxylamine hydrochloride in 95 c.c. of 90 per cent. (by volume) alcohol, add 0.4 c.c. of dimethyl yellow solution, adjust to the full yellow colour of the indicator with *N/2* alcoholic potash, and make up to 100 c.c. with 90 per cent. (by volume) alcohol.

The alcohol used must be free from aldehydes and ketones.

The full yellow colour of the indicator may be defined as that colour which is not changed by the further addition of alkali. The correct adjustment of the reagent should be confirmed in the following manner:

Place 10 c.c. in each of two tubes, and to one tube add 1 drop of $N/2$ alcoholic potash; no change in colour should be observed. To the other tube add 1 drop of $N/2$ hydrochloric acid; a slight change in colour towards orange should be produced.

METHOD OF DETERMINATION.—Into a stoppered tube approximately 150 mm. long by 25 mm. diameter, weigh accurately such a quantity of the oil as contains about 0.8 gm. of citronellal and cool to a temperature of 0° (or lower). Add about 10 c.c. of the $N/1$ hydroxylamine hydrochloride reagent previously cooled to 0° , and titrate the liberated acid *immediately* with $N/2$ alcoholic potash, adding the alkali very cautiously and *taking great care to avoid going beyond the orange colour of the indicator*. Continue the titration as long as the red colour develops, then allow the mixture to stand at laboratory temperature for 1 hour and complete the titration to the full yellow colour of the indicator.

The number of c.c. of $N/2$ alcoholic potash required, multiplied by the correcting factor 1.008, by the factor 0.077 for citronellal, and by 100, and divided by the weight of oil taken, will give the percentage (by weight) of the aldehydes, calculated as citronellal.

The correcting factor is necessary owing to the fact that the end-point of the titration occurs at a p_H different from that of normal hydroxylamine hydrochloride.

The results of determinations of citronellal in a sample of Java citronella oil circulated to the members of the Sub-Committee are given in the following table. We are of opinion that the maximum variation in the percentage of citronellal, as determined by this method, should not exceed ± 0.5 per cent.

PERCENTAGE OF CITRONELLAL IN JAVA CITRONELLA OIL

Sub-Committee Member		Sub-Committee Member	
1.	33.0 33.3	6.	33.1 33.1 33.2 33.3
2.	32.8 32.9	7.	33.5 33.7 33.8
3.	33.2	8.	33.2 33.8
4.	33.4 33.4 33.2	9.	32.9 33.1
5.	33.1 33.4		
Variation	.. ..		32.8 to 33.8
Mean	.. ..		33.26

(Signed),

John Allan (Chairman), C. T. Bennett, S. W. Bradley, E. Theodore Brewis,
L. E. Campbell, Thos. H. Durrans, T. W. Harrison, Ernest J. Parry,
C. Edward Sage, W. H. Simmons, T. Tusting Cocking (Hon. Sec.).

21st September, 1932

Bibliography on Heavy Metals in Food and Biological Material

(From the beginning of the year 1921 to date)

II LEAD

- ALLPORT and SKRIMSHIRE. New Method for the Determination of Lead in Organic Material, with Special Reference to Dyestuffs. *ANALYST*, 1932, 440. (Colorimetric as sulphide.)
- ANDREW. Colorimetric Estimation of Lead in Cream of Tartar. *ANALYST*, 1924, 49, 129. (With potassium cyanide and ammonia.)
- ANON. Fairhall (Chromate) Method for Determining Minimal Amounts of Lead in Faecal Specimens. *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1926, 18, 431; *B.C.A.*, 1926, 592A.
- AVERY, HEMINGWAY, ANDERSON, and READ. Determination of Minute Amounts of Lead in Water, with Notes on Certain Causes of Error. *Proc. Austral. Inst. Min. Met.*, 1921, 173; *J.S.C.I.*, 1922, 154A.
- AVERY, HEMINGWAY, ANDERSON, and READ. Determination of Minute Amounts of Lead. *Chem. Eng. Mining Rev.*, 1921, 14, No. 157, 30; *C.A.*, 1922, 601. (Colorimetric as sulphide, in waters.)
- BAILEY. Report on Baking Powder. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1922, 5, 514; *C.A.*, 1922, 3137. (Chittick method recommended tentatively for lead.)
- BAILEY. Report on Baking Powder. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1923, 6, 445; *C.A.*, 1923, 2621. (Report on electrolytic determination of lead.)
- BAILEY. Report on Baking Powder. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1924, 8, 91; *C.A.*, 1925, 544. (Electrolytic method recommended for lead.)
- BAILEY. Report on (Analysis of) Baking Powder. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1925, 8, 490; *C.A.*, 1925, 3132. (Electrolytic, for lead.)
- BAKER. Lead in Soda Water. Report of the Palestine Department of Public Health for the Year 1926. *ANALYST*, 1928, 53, 97.
- BARTH. Lead Content of Human Bones. *Arch. path. Anat. Physiol.*, 1931, 281, 146; *B.C.A.*, 1932, 294A. (Schmidt's micro-method used.)
- BEHRENS and BEHRENS. Pharmacology of Lead. VI, Method for the Determination of Small Quantities of Lead. *Arch. expt. Path. Pharmacol.*, 1932, 164, 501; *C.A.*, 1932, 3272. (Method for urine.)
- BERG. Occurrence of Unusual Elements in Foods, and in Human Excreta. *Biochem. Z.*, 1925, 165, 461; *B.C.A.*, 1926, 195A. (Copper, zinc, lead and other metals found in excreta.)
- BERG. Determination of Minute Traces of Lead in Biological Material. *Biochem. Z.*, 1928, 198, 420; *B.C.A.*, 1928, 1292A. (The peroxide is deposited electrolytically.)
- BERNHARDT. Determination of Very Small Quantities of Lead in Animal Tissues, and the Ageing of Very Dilute Solutions of Lead Nitrate. *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1925, 67, 97; *ANALYST*, 1925, 50, 574. (Electrolytic deposition of lead dioxide, followed by iodimetric determination.)
- BERRY. Report on (Determination of) Lead (in Foods). *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1931, 14, 452; *C.A.*, 1932, 775. (Gravimetric as chromate.)
- BERTRAND and CIUREA. Lead in the Animal Organism. *Compt. rend.*, 1931, 192, 990; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 756A.
- BEYTHIEN. Metal Tubes for Cosmetics. *Z. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1922, 43, 47; *C.A.*, 1922, 2571. (Lead and tin found in contents.)
- BISHOP. Occurrence of Lead in Hen's Eggs. *Med. J. Austral.*, 1928, i, 480; *B.C.A.*, 1929, 340A. (Nessler method in alkaline solution.)
- BISHOP. Occurrence of Lead in the Egg of the Domestic Hen. *Med. J. Austral.*, 1929, I, 96; *C.A.*, 1929, 3992.
- BISHOP. Occurrence of Metallic Elements in Biological Material. *J. Cancer Res. Comm. Sydney*, 1930, 1, 242; *B.C.A.*, 1930, 632A. (Lead found.)
- BISHOP and COOKSEY. Occurrence of Lead in the Egg of the Domestic Hen. *Med. J. Austral.*, 1929, 2, 660; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 380.
- BRÜNING and KRAFT. Fatal Case of Acute Lead Poisoning. *Arch. Pharm.*, 1928, 266, 501; *B.C.A.*, 1928, 1399A. (Method of examination.)
- BÜLL. Detection of Small Amounts of Lead and Mercury in the Organism. *Biochem. Z.*, 1931, 230, 299; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 662A. (Lead as potassium-copper-lead nitrite.)
- CHAPMAN and LINDEN. Presence of Lead and other Metallic Impurities in Marine Crustaceans and Shell Fish. *ANALYST*, 1926, 51, 563.

- CHRISTIANSEN, HEVESY, and LOMHOLT. Distribution of Lead in the Living Organism. *Compt. rend.*, 1924, **179**, 291; ANALYST, 1924, **49**, 490. (The equilibrium between the lead in solution and the β -rays of radium E is used to determine the lead.)
- CLARKE. Report on (Determination of) Metals in Foods. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1926, **9**, 364; *C.A.*, 1927, 282. (Colorimetric determination of lead.)
- COLLIN and SAND. The Electrolytic Separation of Lead and Antimony and its Application to the Determination of Lead in Tartar Emetic. ANALYST, 1931, **56**, 90.
- COOKSEY and WALTON. Electrolytic Determination of Lead in Urine. ANALYST, 1929, **54**, 97.
- DANCKWORTT and JÜRGENS. Toxicology of Lead and its Compounds. IV, Electrolytic Detection. V. Nephelometric Determination. *Arch. Pharm.*, 1928, **266**, 367, 374; *B.C.A.*, 1928, 981A.
- DANCKWORTT and JÜRGENS. Toxicology of Lead and its Compounds. VI. Distribution of Lead in the Organism, especially in the Bones, and the Toxicity of Lead Solutions to Fish. *Arch. Farm.*, 1928, **266**, 492; *B.C.A.*, 1928, 1399A. (Method for determining lead in the bones.)
- DANCKWORTT and UDE. Toxicology of Lead and its Compounds. *Arch. Pharm.*, 1926, **264**, 712; *B.C.A.*, 1927, 277A. (The chromate or triple-nitrite test is used; cf. Fairhall.)
- DOTT. The Arsenic and Lead Limits of the B.P. *Pharm. J.*, 1923, **110**, 138; *C.A.*, 1923, 2033.
- DUTOIT and ZBINDEN. Spectrographic Analysis of the Ash of Blood and of Organs. *Compt. rend.*, 1929, **188**, 1628; *B.C.A.*, 1929, 952A.
- FAIRHALL. Lead Studies. I. Estimation of Minute Amounts of Lead in Biological Material. *J. Ind. Hyg.*, 1922, **4**, 9; *J.C.S., Abs.*, 1922, ii, 659. (Iodimetric.)
- FAIRHALL. Rapid Method of Testing Urine for Lead. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, **60**, 485; ANALYST, 1924, **49**, 490. (Volumetric by chromate method.)
- FISCHER and HUPPMANN. Detection of Lead in the Urine. *Süddeutsche Apoth. Ztg.*, 1931, **71**, 603; *B.C.A.*, 1932, 774A. (As potassium-copper-lead nitrite.)
- FISCHLEBER. Arsenic and Lead Contents of Fruit Wines. *Wein und Rebe*, 1931, **13**, 107; *C.A.*, 1932, 4678.
- FOX. Lead in Self-raising Flour. ANALYST, 1922, **47**, 468.
- FRANCIS, HARVEY, and BUCHAN. Determination of Small Quantities of Lead, with Special Reference to Urine and Biological Materials. ANALYST, 1929, **54**, 725. (Colorimetric as sulphide.)
- FRETWURST and HERTZ. Determination of Lead in Faeces and Urine and its Significance for the Diagnosis of Lead Poisoning. *Arch. Hyg.*, 1930, **104**, 215; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 518A. (Precipitation as chromate, titration with thiosulphate.)
- FRIEDBERGER and HASHIMOTO. Testing for Lead dissolved in Water by the Biological Method of Friedberger. *Z. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.*, 1929, **110**, 755; *C.A.*, 1930, 2484.
- FROBOESE. Determination of Lead in Organic Substances, especially Urine and Faeces. *Arch. Hyg.*, 1926, **96**, 289; *C.A.*, 1927, 2710. (As chromate.)
- GANASSINI. Determination of Lead in Body-Fluids and Tissues. *Arch. Ist. Biochim. Ital.*, 1929, i, 105; *B.C.A.*, 1929, 955A. (Precipitated as sulphide and identified as iodide; other tests also given.)
- GELMAN. Clinical Observations in Lead Poisoning. *Arch. Hyg.*, 1926, **96**, 301; *C.A.*, 1928, 3930. (Determination as sulphate.)
- GERLACH and GERLACH. Detection of Lead in Organic Tissues. *Naturwissenschaften*, 1931, **19**, 111; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 662A. (Spectroscopic.)
- GREENBURG. A Source of Lead Contamination of Cistern Water. *U.S. Public Health Reports*, 1922, **37**, 1825; *C.A.*, 1922, 3722. (Contamination from the lead flashing of the roof.)
- GRIFFITHS-JONES. Lead and Arsenic in Tartar Emetic. *Lancet*, 1926, **210**, 194; ANALYST, 1926, **51**, 201. (Gravimetric.)
- HAMENCE. Separation and Determination of Traces of Lead in the Presence of Small Quantities of Iron. ANALYST, 1932, **57**, 622. (Application to organic substances referred to.)
- HANSMA. Detection and Estimation of Lead in Some Articles of Commerce. *Pharm. Weekblad*, 1922, **59**, 1314; *C.A.*, 1923, 509. (By means of chromate.)
- HARTZELL and WILCOXON. Analysis of Sprayed Apples for Lead and Arsenic. *J. Econ. Entomol.*, 1928, **21**, 125; *B.C.A.*, 1928, 622B.
- HENDERSON. Lead in Soda Water. Report of the Queensland Government Analyst for the Year ending June 30, 1927. ANALYST, 1928, **53**, 39.
- HENDERSON. Lead in Soda Water Fountains. Report of the Queensland Government Analyst for the Year ending June 30, 1928. ANALYST, 1928, **53**, 652.
- HENDERSON. Lead in Soda Water. Report of the Queensland Government Analyst for the Year ending June 30, 1929. ANALYST, 1929, **54**, 747.

- HENDERSON. Lead and Arsenic in Cabbages. Report of the Queensland Government Analyst for the Year ending June 30, 1928. *ANALYST*, 1928, **53**, 653.
- HENDERSON. Lead Arsenate in Cabbages. Report of the Queensland Government Analyst for the Year ending June 30, 1929. *ANALYST*, 1929, **54**, 747.
- HENDERSON. Lead Arsenate in Cabbage. Report of the Queensland Government Analyst for the Year ending June 30, 1930. *ANALYST*, 1931, **56**, 32.
- HEVESY. Use of Radioactive Indicators in Biology. *Biochem. Z.*, 1926, **173**, 175; *C.A.*, 1927, 752. (For determining lead, etc.)
- HOWARD. Lead in Drinking Water. *Amer. J. Pub. Health*, 1923, **13**, 207; *C.A.*, 1923, 1680. (0.25 p.p.m. may cause poisoning, although an arbitrary limit of 0.5 p.p.m. has been adopted.)
- JACKSON and JACKSON. Devonshire Colic (Lead Poisoning) due to Cider. *Lancet*, 1932, **223**, 717; *ANALYST*, 1932, 792. (Colorimetric as sulphide.)
- JÄRVINEN. Colorimetric Estimation of Small Quantities of Metals in Foodstuffs and the Preliminary Destruction of the Organic Matter. *Z. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1923, **45**, 183; *J.C.S., Abs.*, 1923, ii, 655. (Method for lead given.)
- KAWATA. Do Tumour Cells possess a Specific Affinity for Lead? *Beitr. Path. Anat.*, 1929, **82**, 259; *C.A.*, 1930, 886. (Determination by radio-activity.)
- KIELHÖFER. Lead Content of Must and Wine from Grapes treated with Insecticides containing Lead. *Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1929, **58**, 382; *ANALYST*, 1930, **55**, 151.
- KLOSTERMANN. Determination of Small Quantities of Lead in Organs by Chemical and Spectrographic Means. *Ver. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1926, **3**, 1116; *B.C.A.*, 1927, 376A. (Colorimetric, with lead dioxide, tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, and glacial acetic acid; also spectrometric.)
- KOHN-ABREST. New Data on Saturnism. *Chim. et Ind.*, 1929, 741; *C.A.*, 1929, 4281. (Determination of the lead as chromate.)
- LENDRICH and MAYER. Occurrence of Arsenic and Lead in Fruit as a Result of Treatment with Protecting Agents. *Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1926, **52**, 441; *ANALYST*, 1927, **52**, 237. (Lead determined by Winkler's method.)
- LENDRICH and MAYER. Occurrence of Arsenic, Lead, and Copper in Fruit and Fruit Products as a Result of Spraying. *Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1927, **54**, 137; *B.C.A.*, 1927, 954B.
- LIEBKNECHT and GERB. Colorimetric Determination of Lead, especially in Water. *Z. angew. Chem.*, 1932, **45**, 744. (As sulphide, in presence of a colloid.)
- LIVERSEDGE. Gravimetric Electro-deposition of Metals and its Application to Pharmaceutical Chemicals, II. *Quart. J. Pharm.*, 1930, **3**, 482; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 68B. (Method for lead.)
- LOMHOLT. Distribution of Lead in the Organism on the Basis of a Photographic (Radiochemical) Method. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 1930, **40**, 235; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 119A.
- LYNCH, McDONNELL, HAYWOOD, QUAINANCE, and WAITE. Poisonous Metals on Sprayed Fruits and Vegetables. *U.S. Dep. Agric.*, 1922, *Bull.* 1027, 1; *C.A.*, 1922, 2006. (Lead [and copper] found in only small amounts, if spraying properly executed.)
- MACHEBOEUF, CHEFTEL, and BLASS. Colorimetric Determination of Small Quantities of Lead introduced into Foodstuffs. *Compt. rend.*, 1932, **195**, 146; *C.A.*, 1932, 4886. (Colorimetric as sulphide.)
- MAINS. Report on Baking Powder. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1922, **5**, 179; *C.A.*, 1922, 1814. (Electrolytic method for lead.)
- MCCARTHY. Report on [Determination of] Lead [in Foods]. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1932, **15**, 370; *C.A.*, 1932, 5349. (Colorimetric with *s*-diphenylcarbamide.)
- MEYER. New Reaction for Dyestuffs containing Copper in Hair and its Use in the Identification of Dye in Hair. *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1932, **56**, 95; *ANALYST*, 1932, **57**, 333. (Detection of lead mentioned.)
- MINOT. Electrolytic Estimation of Lead in Biological Work. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1923, **55**, 1; *ANALYST*, 1923, **48**, 185. (Fairhall's chromate method preferable to Denis and Minot's electrolytic method.)
- NAKASEKO and NAKANO. Determination of Small Amounts of Lead in Animal Tissues. *Kyoto Med. J.*, 1925, **22** (8); *J.C.S., Abs.*, 1925, ii, 1205. (Precipitation as sulphide and chromate consecutively, followed by iodimetric determination.)
- NECKE, SCHMIDT, and KLOSTERMANN. Determination of Minute Quantities of Lead. *Deut. Med. Wochenschr.*, 1926, **52**, 1855; *C.A.*, 1927, 1284. (Colorimetric, in tissues.)
- NEUKAM. Lead in Tube Preparations. *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1921, **45**, 301; *C.A.*, 1921, 2150. (Dentifrices, face creams, etc., show lead in appreciable amounts.)
- OWE. Detection of Tin and Lead in Preserves and Containers. *Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1926, **51**, 214; *B.C.A.*, 1926, 606B. (Lead precipitated as chromate and this determined iodimetrically.)

- PATTEN. Report on Baking Powder. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1921, **4**, 538; *C.A.*, 1921, 3880. (Method for lead given.)
- PATTEN and MAINS. Determination of Lead in Phosphate Baking Powders. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1920, **4**, 235; *J.S.C.I., Abs.*, 1921, 159.
- PETHERICK. Lead in Carbonated Beverages. *Ann. Rep. of Public Health to June 30, 1927* (Gt. Britain); *C.A.*, 1928, 2998.
- PETHERICK. Investigation of Soda Water for Lead. *Bull. Hyg.*, 1928, **3**, 402; *B.C.A.*, 1929, 418B.
- PFYL and SAMTER. Alkalinity of the Ash of Foodstuffs. II. Experimental Groundwork. Simultaneous Titration of a Series of Ash Components. *Z. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1923, **46**, 241; *J.C.S., Abs.*, 1924, ii, 276. (Method for lead given.)
- PYRIKI. Colorimetric Estimation of Lead and Copper in Water. *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1924, **64**, 325; *ANALYST*, 1924, **49**, 491. (With slight adjustment, Winkler's ferrocyanide and sulphide method for determining lead and copper simultaneously is satisfactory.)
- RICHARDSON. Determination of Minute Amounts of Lead and Copper in Food, Beverages, etc. *ANALYST*, 1930, **55**, 323. (Colorimetric with hydrogen sulphide.)
- ROFF. Arsenic and Lead Limits of B.P. *Pharm. J.*, 1930, **124**, 506; *C.A.*, 1930, 5433. (Inconsistencies indicated.)
- ROSENTHALER. Economical Drug Testing. *Pharm. Ztg.*, 1929, **74**, 1279; *C.A.*, 1930, 462. (Microchemical test for lead.)
- SALE. Report on Water. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1922, **5**, 379; *C.A.*, 1922, 2563. (Lead determined colorimetrically as sulphide.)
- SALE. Report on Water. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1923, **6**, 307; *C.A.*, 1923, 1853. (Method for lead given.)
- SCHMIDT. Determination of Minute Amounts of Lead. *Deut. med. Wochenschr.*, 1928, **54**, 520; *B.C.A.*, 1928, 1347A. (Combined electrolytic and colorimetric determination of lead in tissues.)
- SCHMIDT. Present Status of Experimental and Clinical Research on the Cause of Lead Poisoning. *Zentr. Gewerbehyg. Unfallverhüt.*, **14**, 180; *C.A.*, 1928, 4641. (Colorimetric determination.)
- SCHÜTZ. Detection of Lead and Copper Salts in Citric and Tartaric Acids. *Pharm. Ztg.*, 1929, **74**, 1127; *B.C.A.*, 1930, 36B. (Critical study of official [D.A.B.VI] German methods.)
- SCHUMM. Detection of Small Quantities of Lead in Urine. *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 1922, **118**, 189; *J.C.S., Abs.*, 1922, ii, 317. (Lead precipitated as sulphide together with copper sulphide and mixture separated electrolytically.)
- SCOTT. Determination of Lead in Minute Quantity. *Chem. News*, 1925, **131**, 17; *J.S.C.I.*, 1925, 654B. (Colorimetric as sulphide.)
- SEISER, NECKE, and MÜLLER. Electrolytic Determination of Small Quantities of Lead. *Z. angew. Chem.*, 1929, **42**, 96; *B.C.A.*, 1929, 286A. (Lead dioxide, deposited electrolytically, is determined colorimetrically with tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane.)
- SEISER, NECKE, and MÜLLER. Micro-determinations of Lead (Diagnosis of Lead Poisoning). *Arch. Hyg.*, 1928, **99**, 158; *C.A.*, 1929, 173. (Colorimetric with tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane.)
- SELF. The Arsenic and Lead Limits of the B.P. *Pharm. J.*, 1922, **109**, 464; *C.A.*, 1923, 1302.
- SETTIMJ. Micro-determination of Lead in Urine. *Ann. Chim. anal. Chim. appl.*, 1931, **13**, 129; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 863A.
- SHELDON and RAMAGE. Spectrographic Analysis of Human Tissues. *Biochem. J.*, 1931, **25**, 1608; *B.C.A.*, 1931, 1442A. (Lead occurs spasmodically.)
- SHIKATA, TACHI, and HOZAKI. Application of the Polarograph to the Analysis of Abnormal Mineral Constituents. *Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1927, **3**, 52; *C.A.*, 1928, 930. (Determination of lead.)
- SPENCER. Report on (Determination of) Metals in Foods. *J.A.O.A.C.*, 1931, **14**, 434; *C.A.*, 1932, 774. (Methods for lead discussed.)
- TANNAHILL. Determination of Lead in Biological Material. *Med. J. Austral.*, 1929, i, 195; *B.C.A.*, 1930, 1486A. (For small quantities, Avery, Hemingway, Anderson and Read's colorimetric method; for larger, Fairhall's titrimetric method.)
- TAYLOR. Determination of Lead in Urine. *J. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W.*, 1927, **61**, 315; *B.C.A.*, 1928, 1152A. (Nephelometric as sulphide.)
- TAYLOR. Criticism of Recent Work on the Presence of Lead in the Egg of the Domestic Hen. *Med. J. Austral.*, 1930, **1**, 675; *C.A.*, 1931, 3716. (Errors of Bishop's method indicated.)
- THRESH. So-called Action of Water on Lead (Colorimetric Determination). *ANALYST*, 1921, **46**, 270. (As sulphide.)
- THRESH. Estimation of Lead in Potable Waters and in Urine. *ANALYST*, 1924, **49**, 124. (Colorimetric as sulphide.)

- TICKLE. Lead in Peaty Waters. ANALYST, 1921, **46**, 240. (Precipitation by permanganate and detection as lead sulphide.)
- TÖDT. Lead Poisoning from Drinking Water. *Zentr. Gesundheitstech.*, 1931, **3**, 8; C.A., 1932, 5680. (Maximum allowed is 0.3 mgrm. per litre in Germany, and 0.025 to 0.1 mgrm. per litre in America.)
- TROTMAN and SUTTON. Estimation of the Inorganic Impurities in Gelatin. ANALYST, 1924, **49**, 271. (Method for lead given.)
- WEYRAUCH. Absorption of Lead and its Distribution in the Organism in Experimental Poisoning. *Z. Hyg. Infektionskrankh.*, 1930, **111**, 162; C.A., 1930, 3560. (Precipitation as sulphide, electrolysis, and colorimetric determination successively.)
- WILLIAMS. Lead in Tinned Corn Beef. ANALYST, 1927, **52**, 28.
- WIRTHLE and AMBERGER. Tea containing Lead. *Z. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1922, **44**, 89; ANALYST, 1922, **47**, 478. (Lead introduced mechanically and by corrosion. Infusions with tap water also contained lead.)
- WOOD. Detection of Small Quantities of Lead in the Tissues. *J. Cancer Research*, 1930, **14**, 476; C.A., 1930, 5858.
- ZBINDEN. The Infinitely Small Quantities of Certain Elements in Milk and their Detection by the Spectrographic Method. *Lait*, 1931, **11**, 114; C.A., 1931, 4032. (Lead found regularly.)
- ZELLNER. Lead in Sardines in Oil. *Deut. Nahrungsm. Rundschau*, 1929, **4**, 23; C.A., 1929, 3520. (Fifty per cent. of samples examined contained lead.)
-

Notes from the Reports of Public Analysts

The Editor would be glad to receive the Annual or other Reports of Public Analysts containing matter of special interest to the Society. Notes made from such Reports would be submitted to the Publication Committee.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY ANALYST FOR 1931

OF the 6009 samples submitted for analysis, 5003 were taken in connection with the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, and included 2617 milks (238 incorrect), 446 butters (2 incorrect), 258 margarines (1 incorrect), and 106 lards (all genuine). The total percentage returned as incorrect was 6.3.

"EXTRA CREAM ICE."—Twelve samples of ice cream and cream ice contained butter-fat in amounts varying from 2 to 24 per cent. In the absence of any legal standard for ice cream, all the samples but one were passed as genuine. This was described on the label as "Extra Cream Ice," which would lead the purchaser to suppose he was getting an article superior to ordinary cream ice, which itself should contain more fat than ice cream. The sample contained only 2 per cent. of fat, which was the smallest amount found in any of the samples. It was returned as being falsely labelled.

CHALK IN SWEETS.—Samples of sweets, in the form of tablets, contained a core of flavoured chocolate covered with a film of gum, followed by a layer of French chalk and chalk, the whole being covered with coloured sugar. The total extraneous mineral matter was over 10 per cent., and the manufacturers were asked for an explanation. Among other reasons for the inclusion of the chalk, it was claimed that it would help to make good the deficiency in calcium in the ordinary diet, and so would be beneficial rather than harmful. Finally, however, they agreed to manufacture the tablets in such a way as to avoid the use of chalk or other insoluble matter.

"FRUIT DRINKS."—Analysis of three samples of mineral waters, described as "Fruit Drinks," showed that they contained no genuine fruit juice, the ingredients being citric acid, the essential oil of the fruit mentioned on the label, and sugar. The makers agreed to withdraw the term "Fruit Drink."

H. H. BAGNALL

Legal Notes

Under this heading will be published notes on cases in which points of special legal or chemical interest arise. The Editor would be glad to receive particulars of such cases.

TRADE DESCRIPTION OF WINES

ON October 31st a firm of British wine manufacturers was summoned at Clerkenwell Police Court for selling, contrary to the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, certain bottles of liquor to which a false trade description (e.g. sauterne, burgundy, chablis, vermouth) had been applied.

Mr. Monier-Williams, for the prosecution, contended that the contents of the bottles were quite different from the genuine products connoted by the respective names, and that the labels were calculated to lead the purchaser to think that he was getting the genuine wines.

The defence was that the liquors were produced from musts from grapes grown in Sardinia.

The Magistrate (Mr. Pope), in giving judgment, said that these wines were made from imported musts, and he had been asked to say that such names as "burgundy" had become generic terms and were no longer confined to the products of the Continental countries from which they had originated. There might be strong reasons for getting that view promulgated under competent authority, but the governing idea of the Statute was the idea created in the mind of the public.

He held that the use of the words "sauterne," "burgundy," etc., was fundamentally untrue, even with the addition of the letters "P.M.P." (meaning Pure Must Product), which the public would not understand. Why make such free use of French names if there was no intention to mislead? Referring to the "French vermouth," the Magistrate said that, as the word "type" had been added, it would not be fair to convict in that case, but the "Italian vermouth" was presented in such a way as to amount to a false trade description.

He imposed a fine of 40s. in each of the seven cases, with five guineas costs on each summons.

Cyprus

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GOVERNMENT ANALYST FOR THE YEAR 1931

THE Government Analyst (Dr. J. G. Willimott) states that 1749 samples were examined, of which 778 were food and drugs and 449 were in connection with criminal cases. Of the 88 samples of food and drugs found to be adulterated, 58 were of coffee and 14 of milk. Some form of starch was used for the adulteration of the coffee, and the milk was either skimmed or watered. It appears that lye water, prepared from wood ashes, is frequently used as an adulterant of milk, the idea being that the specific gravity is not thereby affected.

LABELLING OF FOOD AS "ADULTERATED."—Many shopkeepers, presumably on legal advice, have adopted the sharp practice of labelling every food-stuff as "adulterated," in the belief that by so doing the vendor renders himself immune from prosecution. From certain decisions given in the Courts it would appear that practices of this nature are legally permissible.

CASES OF ANIMAL POISONING.—Five of twenty viscera taken from the different farm animals of Cyprus were found to contain white arsenic. A certain amount of the arsenic used in the past for the destruction of locusts is still in the hands of the villagers, and is thus easily available when any poisoning is to be done.

QUININE POISONING.—A fatal case of quinine poisoning occurred at Amiandos, where a girl, five years old, swallowed 25 five-grain tablets of sugar-coated quinine tablets in the belief that they were sweets. Vomiting and purging soon came on, followed by cyanosis, collapse, and death within three hours. Quinine was found in the stomach and traces in the liver. Particulars of the *post-mortem* examination were published in the *Lancet* of November 21st, 1931.

PIGMENTS OF THE POLLEN OF CERTAIN LILIES.—The pollen and anthers of certain lilies yield, on suitable extraction, a pigment which can act as a sensitive indicator with acid and alkali. The colour in dilute acids is a pink-red and in dilute alkalis a bright green, the end-point being remarkably sharp. In titration work these indicators were found to give the same results as methyl red or litmus. The best method of extraction is one of simple maceration of the anthers at room temperature. When extraction of the indicator pigment is attempted in 90 per cent. alcohol, several other pigments are extracted at the same time, thus giving a heterogenous solution. The confusing pigments consist of a considerable amount of carotene, a little xanthophyll and another unknown pigment. The indicator pigment is also present in the flowers, from which it was isolated and proved to be an anthocyanin.

Fiji

REPORT OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST FOR THE YEAR 1931

IN his annual report to the Department of Agriculture, Fiji, Mr. J. W. Blackie states that 717 samples were analysed as against 541 in 1930. These included 130 of milk, 51 of other foods, 27 of drugs, and 17 of aerated waters.

MILK.—As a result of the rigid inspection of dairies the milk has been much cleaner than in former years. It has been argued in the past that it is impossible to produce milk in Fiji up to the standard required by law in England, namely, 3.0 per cent. of fat, 8.5 per cent. of solids-not-fat. This feeling has resulted from the consistently poor quality of the milk offered for sale. The figures obtained during this year, which has not been exceptional, show definitely that milk can be produced in Suva of a quality equal to that in temperate countries, and, provided that the herds are healthy, there is no reason why a standard of 3.2 per cent. of fat and 8.5 per cent. of solids-not-fat should not be enforced, instead of the low requirement of the dairy by-laws now in force, namely, 3.0 per cent. of fat and 8 per cent. of solids-not-fat.

The research work carried out during the year included the following investigations:

DIDI RESIN.—The resinous substance exuding from *Canarium vitiensi* is used locally as an adulterant of kauri resin. It was found to contain 26.5 per cent. of a resene (m.pt. 183° to 185° C.), soluble in ether and in chloroform; 53 per cent.

of other resenes, soluble in alcohol; and 5.8 per cent. of an essential oil. The alcohol-soluble portion would have some value as a lacquer for metals.

TOXIC PRINCIPLE OF LANTANA CROCEA.—A strange cattle disease, attributed to ingestion of *Lantana crocea*, was investigated. The veterinary evidence indicated that substances akin to lupino-toxins were present, but, up to the present, these have not been detected. A trace of an alkaloidal substance was isolated, and is under investigation. Feeding experiments and injections with extracts of the plants under examination failed to produce the characteristic lantana symptoms, but, as the veterinary officers obtained positive results with other specimens, it is suggested that there may be seasonal variation in the active principle.

ETHYL ESTERS OF CALOPHYLLUM (DILO) OIL.—The "ethyl esters" of dilo oil, obtained from the kernels of *Calophyllum inophyllum*, were found to consist of about 50 per cent. of unesterified material containing the glycerides of oleic, palmitic and stearic acids, together with resin acids and resenes. The esterified portion contained about 20.6 per cent. of ethyl oleate and 79.4 per cent. of ethyl palmitate and ethyl stearate in approximately equal proportions. The natives use the oil for massaging purposes, and some success has attended the use of the ethyl esters for the treatment of leprosy.

ROTENONE-CONTENT OF DERRIS ULIGINOSA.—The local species of *Derris*, termed *duwa* by the natives, has some reputation as a stupefying agent for fish, but, in general, the imported species, *Derris elliptica*, is used. Comparative analyses of the two species showed that the "derrid" content (*i.e.* ethereal extract) of the latter is at least six times as much (*e.g.* 12.0 and 1.8 per cent.). For the determination of the rotenone content the apparatus previously described (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1932, 51, 129T) was used for extracting the material. The following results were obtained with a composite sample of stem and root:—Moisture, 12.2; rotenone on air-dried substance, 0.3; on dry substance, 0.34 per cent. *Derris* root has been reported to contain as little as a few tenths of a per cent. of rotenone, but the best commercial samples contain from 4 to 5 per cent.

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS PUBLISHED IN OTHER JOURNALS

Food and Drugs Analysis

Rapid Method for the Determination of Moisture in Flour and other Finely-divided Materials. E. A. Fisher and J. Thomlinson. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1932, 51, 355-358T.)—In a patented apparatus (B.P. 365,247), a known weight of the flour is mixed with finely-powdered calcium carbide, the loss in weight of the charged apparatus representing acetylene, from which the moisture reacting with the carbide may be calculated. The method requires calibrating by means of determinations made by the ordinary drying-oven method, as it gives low results, owing to the fact that part of the moisture does not react with the carbide and for other reasons. For the percentage of moisture in a single sample of flour, sixteen pairs of determinations gave results varying from 14.34 to 14.74 by the drying method, and from 13.02 to 13.28 by the method described. The differences between the results obtained simultaneously by the two methods ranged

from 1.18 to 1.65, and had the average value 1.36. When the results given by the new method were increased by this average correction, the drying method yielded figures varying from 0.20 below to 0.29 above those of the carbide method. For about 30 commercial flours the two methods gave results differing by 1.20 to 1.90, the average difference being 1.48.

If the loss in weight of the apparatus is determined after the reaction has proceeded for 20 minutes—by which time the system has become reasonably cool—further reaction is comparatively slight with flours containing over 10 per cent. of moisture, but proceeds to an appreciable extent and during a protracted period with flours containing less than 8 or 9 per cent.

T. H. P.

Sulphur Content of Foods. K. S. Kemmerer and P. W. Boutwell. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Edit.*, 1932, 4, 423–425.)—A quantity of the sample sufficient to contain from 3 to 5 mgrms. of sulphur is digested with nitric acid, and the excess of the acid is evaporated; 10 c.c. of 70 per cent. perchloric acid are then added, and the mixture is boiled until the volume is reduced to about 1 c.c. The excess of perchloric and nitric acids is removed by evaporation with the addition of hydrochloric acid, the residual solution is neutralised with ammonia, boiled, rendered slightly acid with hydrochloric acid, and filtered, and the filtrate is treated with ammonia, then just acidified with hydrochloric acid, litmus being used as indicator, and diluted to a definite volume. The sulphuric acid is then determined, as barium sulphate, in a turbidimeter. A modified Burgess–Parr turbidimeter for the purpose is described. Results of the determination of sulphur in a large number of foods are given, and the following are selected as typical examples:—Apple, 0.018; asparagus, 0.065; red beet, 0.017; white bread, 0.011; whole-meal bread, 0.104; carrots, 0.016; celery, 0.025; cocoa, 0.236; coffee beans, 0.131; garlic, 0.506; lettuce, 0.016; ham, 0.130; beefsteak, 0.202; whole milk, 0.028; mustard seed, 1.175; oatmeal, 0.233; potatoes, 0.049; pepper, 0.035; spinach, 0.030; tea, 0.217; wheat flour (40 per cent. gluten), 0.470 per cent. All the percentages are calculated on the wet substance or on the material as offered for sale.

W. P. S.

Precipitation of Sugars and Polyhydric Alcohols by Metallic Hydroxides in Alkaline Media. I. General Character of the Precipitation. P. Fleury and J. Courtois. (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1932, 16, 97–109.)—Precipitation of sugars and polyhydric alcohols (glycol, erythritol, mannitol, etc.) from solutions containing a heavy metal salt on addition of an alkali hydroxide appears to be a general reaction. The precipitation is more nearly complete (1) with barium hydroxide than with either ammonium or sodium hydroxide, (2) with iron than with any other of the heavy metals tried, and (3) with acetates of the heavy metals than with nitrates.

T. H. P.

Additional Tests in Honey Analysis. J. Grüss. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1932, 64, 376–383.)—It is considered that the best honeys should show all the enzymic reactions of the living plant-cell. (1) As a test for oxidase action, 1 grm. of honey is mixed with 5 c.c. of a freshly-prepared solution containing 0.5 to 1 mgrm. of violamine, 5 c.c. of the reagent without honey being placed in

a similar vessel as a control. After 2 hours an upper violet and a lower colourless zone should appear in the vessels containing the sample, whilst the control is deep violet throughout. The zones given by different types of honey differ to a pronounced extent in the depth of the coloured zone. For a quantitative determination the mixture is transferred to a flask, and the colourless liquid is titrated with sodium bisulphite solution, or preferably, with a 0.1 N solution of sodium thiosulphate in the presence of acetic acid; the values obtained with fruit-, lime-, heather- and robinia-honey were 0.4, 1.0, 1.2, and 1.8 c.c., respectively. The higher the oxidase value the better the honey. (2) The hydrogenase activity is measured by the action of a 10 per cent. solution of honey on an equal weight of milk of sulphur, and the hydrogen sulphide evolved after 2 days at 25 to 28° C. is assessed from the intensity of the stain on a lead acetate paper, or it may be determined exactly by leading it into a solution of a cadmium salt, and weighing the resulting sulphide. (3) One of the usual iodine-starch reactions is used for the evaluation of diastase. The four above-mentioned samples of honey were shown to contain (per grm.) 9005, 1560, 5473, and 1891 grains of pollen, 30, 120, 95, and 335 mould colonies, numerous cocci, and a number of yeast cells. A new yeast (*Anthomyces ruber*, *n. sp.*) was observed in lime honey and a new *Mucor* mould (*Cephalosporium candidum*, *n. sp.*) in heather honey. The moulds (which included *Dematia*, *Penicillia* and *Mucor* types) were usually responsible for the reducing action towards sulphur.

J. G.

Specific Test for Orange Honey. R. E. Lothrop. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1932, 4, 395–396.)—Californian orange honey owes its characteristic flavour and aroma to the presence of methyl anthranilate. This substance is not present in honey obtained by bees from other sources. To detect methyl anthranilate 1 kilo. of the honey is dissolved in 800 c.c. of water and steam-distilled; 700 c.c. of distillate are collected and extracted with chloroform, the extract is evaporated in a current of air until the chloroform is just removed, and the residue is dissolved in 2 c.c. of 10 per cent. sulphuric acid. The solution is treated with one drop of 5 per cent. sodium nitrite solution, a few crystals of urea are added to remove excess of nitrous acid, and the solution is added to a mixture of 1 c.c. of 0.5 per cent. β -naphthol solution (in dilute sodium hydroxide solution), 1 c.c. of 10 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution, and 1 c.c. of 10 per cent. sodium carbonate solution. A yellowish-red precipitate is produced if as little as 0.1 mgrm. of methyl anthranilate is present.

W. P. S.

Detection and Determination of a Proprietary Oil (Sonderöl) [added to Edible Fats]. H. Schmalfuss and H. Werner. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1932, 64, 362–367.)—The oil, which, according to Schou (E.P. 187,298, 16.11.22), is added to edible fats, is brown in colour, viscous, sparingly soluble in ethyl and propyl alcohols and in petroleum spirit, and readily soluble in all other common organic solvents. Analysis gave: n_D^{40} , 1.467; saponification value, 205; Reichert–Meissl value, 7.5; Polenske value, 8.7; iodine value (Hanus), 51; hydroxyl value, 24.0; acetyl value (Elsbach), 23.0; acid value, 3.0. As a qualitative test 15 c.c. of petroleum spirit (b.pt. 30° to 50° C.) are shaken with 1 grm. of sample in a stoppered tube, when 1 per cent. or more of the oil produces a white opalescence coagulating

to a yellow or brown deposit; neither hardened nor blown whale oil react. For quantitative work the insoluble matter from 2 to 30 grms. of sample is removed by filtration, then washed 4 times with petroleum spirit and dried in nitrogen at a low temperature, and weighed. A curve shows the correction for the solubility of the precipitate in the mixture of fat and petroleum spirit. The precipitate contains no sulphur, nitrogen or mineral matter, and all except 0.2 per cent. is saponifiable, the acid precipitated from the resulting soap being partly soluble in petroleum spirit, and partly volatile, and having a mean molecular weight of 256.

J. G.

Composition of Kapok Seed Oil. R. C. Malhotra. (*J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1932, 9, 413.)—Analyses of the oils of *Eriodendron anfractuosum* seeds from Java, Sumatra, and Malaya show wide variations in the composition, which appears to be modified by the time of collection of seeds, methods of storage, age and variety of the parent plant and nature of the soil, as well as by the geographical position.

	Java	Sumatra	Malaya
Sp.gr. at 25° C.	0.9105	0.9216	0.9387
Saponification value . . .	170.8	179.2	198.1
Iodine value (Hanus) . . .	96.3	95.7	91.3
Saturated acids, per cent. . .	18.90	17.35	19.60
Unsaturated acids, per cent.	75.98	76.56	75.00

D. G. H.

Castor Oil 135 Years Old. N. Evers. (*Pharm. J.*, 1932, 129, 372.)—The sample of castor oil 135 years old filled a 4-oz. white glass well-stoppered bottle, and was clear, except for a slight white deposit. The taste, at first bland, became hot and burning to the throat. The colour reading in a 1-in. Lovibond tintometer cell was 2.5 yellow and 0.7 red, and the oil had the following characteristics: Sp.gr. at 15.5°/15.5°C., 0.9652; n_D^{40} , 1.4714; optical rotation, + 6.72°; saponification value, 180; iodine value, 82.6; acetyl value, 148.1; acid value, 15.8; and unsaponifiable matter, 0.6 per cent. The oil was soluble in 3.5 parts of alcohol (90 per cent.), and did not solidify or become cloudy at 0° C. The optical rotation was abnormally high, in fact, equal to that of ricinoleic acid itself, and the acidity was high, but, when fresh, the oil would probably have satisfied present-day requirements.

D. G. H.

Detection of False "Sponge" Essence of Lemon prepared with Machine-extracted Essence. G. Romeo, N. Galletti and J. Amoroso. (*Giorn. Chim. Ind. Appl.*, 1932, 10, 397–400.)—Essence of lemon extracted mechanically from the peel is utilised almost exclusively for the preparation of concentrated essence by vacuum distillation. The terpenes and the stearoptene obtained in this operation as secondary products are used for making false "sponge" essence. One such procedure consists in adding to the terpenes a certain quantity (2 to 2.5 per cent.) of the stearoptene recovered as residue of the distillation, citral (2 to 2.5 per cent.), sometimes also esters (0.5 to 1 per cent. of linalyl or geranyl acetate), and sufficient of the mechanically-extracted essence to give to the mixture

the straw-yellow or greenish-yellow colour characteristic of "sponge" essence. The ordinary physical constants are insufficient to permit such a product to be distinguished from the genuine material, but this can be done by means of the following procedure: Five c.c. of the essence are evaporated on a water-bath until the odour is no longer detectable, the residue being weighed. This residue is treated with a volume of lemon terpenes (obtained by distilling essence of lemon under reduced pressure and collecting the first 20 or 30 per cent. of distillate) representing in c.c. ten times the weight of the residue in grms. After being mixed with a rod at the ordinary temperature, the mechanical essence gives a clear, and true sponge essence, even after filtration, a turbid solution. Moreover, the difference in refractive index between the lemon terpenes used and the solution containing the stearoptene is from 0.0024 to 0.0035 for the mechanical essence, and from 0.0049 to 0.0060 for sponge essence; expressed as readings on the Wollny (Zeiss) butyro refractometer, these figures are 3.9 to 5.8 in the former, and 8.2 to 10 in the latter case. The same procedure allows of the detection in the false sponge essence of the presence of oils, fats or other substances used either in place of, or together with, the stearoptene.

T. H. P.

New Arachis Coffee Substitute. J. Pritzker and R. Jungkunz. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1932, **64**, 389-392.)—Analyses as follows are given for the coffee substitute ("Assamba") and for raw and roasted Chinese arachis nuts, respectively:—Moisture, 4.0, 4.7, 1.0; protein, 23.4, 25.0, 28.0; caffeine, 0.4, 0, 0; mineral matter, 2.42, 1.70, 2.00 (insoluble in hydrochloric acid, 0.04, 0 and 0); reducing sugars, 0.4, 0, 0; extract, 17.8, 12.8, 9.0; fat, 34.8, 47.8, 44.5 per cent. (n_D^{40} , 57.5, 55.8, 56.9; acidity, 4.9, 7.6, 2.6); acidity, 8.0, —, 5.6 c.c. *N* NaOH. From these results and from microscopical examination it is calculated that the coffee substitute consists of 33 per cent. of roasted coffee with 5 per cent. of sugar and 62 per cent. of roasted arachis nuts.

J. G.

Caffeine in Cereal Beverages. C. H. La Wall and J. W. E. Harrison. (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1932, **104**, 537-539.)—Caffeine, or an infusion or extract of caffeine, or a caffeine-containing ingredient, is sometimes added to cereal beverages. Five brands out of 20 examined in U.S.A., in 1931, contained caffeine in amounts approximating to half a grain to a bottle of the beverage. To detect the caffeine, 100 c.c. of the sample are made slightly alkaline with ammonia and extracted with 25, 15, and successive portions of 10 c.c. of chloroform. The combined extracts are evaporated to dryness, and, if the residue is crystalline, the identification test is applied directly; if not, the residue is purified by the potassium permanganate method of the A.O.A.C. for caffeine in roasted coffee. The identification test consists in adding 15 to 30 mgrms. of potassium chlorate to the dry residue, followed by 1 c.c. of hydrochloric acid. After being mixed the liquid is evaporated to dryness, and a few drops of 10 per cent. ammonium hydroxide solution are allowed to flow over the residue, when the "murexide" purple colour appears in the presence of caffeine. The method may readily be made quantitative.

D. G. H.

Biochemical

Colorimetric Method for the Direct Determination of Urea in Urine.

J. F. Barrett and E. B. Jones. (*Biochem. J.*, 1932, **26**, 1246–1250.)—A method for the routine determination of urea in urine is based on the formation of dioxanthylurea, a principle described by Fosse (*Compt. rend.*, 1914, **158**, 1076). Interfering substances are removed from the urine with “colloidal iron” (ferric chloride and sodium bicarbonate), and the urea is precipitated from the filtrate by xanthidrol. The precipitate is centrifuged in the presence of barium sulphate, and its nitrogen content is determined colorimetrically after a micro-Kjeldahl digestion. *Reagents required.*—(1) Crystalline ferric chloride in water, 1 per cent. (2) Sodium bicarbonate in water, 0.5 per cent. (3) Barium reagent. Sodium chloride (10 grms.) and sodium sulphate (2 grms.), dissolved in 90 c.c. of distilled water are added to 400 c.c. of glacial acetic acid; 1.2 gm. of barium chloride, dissolved in 10 c.c. of water is added to the mixture. (4) A 2.5 per cent. solution of xanthidrol in glacial acetic acid, kept tightly stoppered, and prepared afresh every few days. (5) Digestion mixture: 100 c.c. of 60 per cent. perchloric acid; 40 c.c. of phosphoric acid (sp.gr. 1.75); 20 c.c. of 3 per cent. sodium selenate solution; 0.5 c.c. of 10 per cent. sodium sulphate solution; 130 c.c. of water. (6) Nessler reagent of Folin and Wu (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1919, **38**, 81). (7) Ammonium sulphate solution. Pure ammonium sulphate (0.1179 gm.) is dissolved in water, preserved by addition of 2 drops of concentrated sulphuric acid, and diluted to 1 litre. *Procedure.*—To 1 c.c. (or 2 c.c. if the urea-content is low) of urine in a 100-c.c. flask, 2 c.c. of 1 per cent. ferric chloride are added. While the liquid is rotated 10 c.c. of 0.5 per cent. sodium bicarbonate are added, and the whole is diluted to the mark, mixed, and filtered. A suitable amount of filtrate (1 to 5 c.c. depending upon the urea-content) is transferred with an Ostwald pipette to a 4 in. × 1 in. hard glass round-bottomed centrifuge-tube of 35 to 40 c.c. capacity, diluted to 5 c.c. with water, and 5 c.c. of well-mixed barium reagent and 1 c.c. of xanthidrol solution are added. The liquid is mixed and left in a bath of ice-cold water for 20 minutes, mixed again, and the sides of the tube are washed down with 1 c.c. of acetone, which is left on the surface. The tube is centrifuged for five minutes, and the supernatant liquid is decanted, the inverted tube being placed on a sheet of filter-paper for 2 minutes to drain. The excess liquid is removed from the tube by wiping with filter-paper. One c.c. of digestion mixture and a piece of porous earthenware are added, and the tube is gently heated on a sand-bath in a fume cupboard, the mouth of the tube being covered with a watch-glass when heavy white fumes appear and the liquid darkens. Twenty seconds after the brown liquid becomes colourless the tube is removed from the bath, and a few minutes later 20 c.c. of water are added. When the liquid has cooled to room temperature 7.5 c.c. of Nessler reagent are added while the liquid is rotated, and the whole is mixed, and centrifuged for three minutes to remove the precipitate of barium sulphate. The clear supernatant liquid is compared with the standard prepared as follows: Five c.c. of barium reagent and 5 c.c. of water, etc., are placed in a 4 in. × 1 in. tube, centrifuged, drained, and digested as described for the unknown sample. After the liquid has been heated, 15 c.c. of water and 5 c.c. of

standard ammonium sulphate solution are added before the addition of 7.5 c.c. of Nessler reagent. The use of a thick blue glass light filter for the comparison in the colorimeter is recommended. *Calculation* (if the standard is set at 20 mm.):

$$\frac{53.6}{\text{Colorimetric reading} \times \text{number of c.c. of filtrate used.}} = \text{grms. of urea per 100 c.c. of urine.}$$

Results show close agreement between the xanthidrol and urease methods.

P. H. P.

Determination of Small Quantities of Oxalic Acid [in Urine]. E. C. Dodds and E. J. Gallimore. (*Biochem. J.*, 1932, **26**, 1242-1245.)—A method is described whereby oxalic acid (in urine) can be quantitatively determined. By a preliminary esterification and distillation *in vacuo* from an acid alcoholic solution the oxalic acid is freed from interfering substances, and can then be precipitated as calcium oxalate and the oxalic acid in the precipitate determined gasometrically. The reagents required are: Alcohol, containing dry hydrochloric acid, *N* solution; lime-water, saturated solution, free from carbonate; ammonium phosphate solution, 0.5 per cent. In a 175-c.c. Claisen flask 25 c.c. of urine + 1 c.c. *N* hydrochloric acid are evaporated almost to dryness *in vacuo* below 50° C., and the flask is then connected with a receiver (a smaller Claisen flask), which contains 13 c.c. of 4 *N* sodium hydroxide solution, and is kept cool by means of a rapid stream of cold water. To the residue in the flask a mixture of 5 c.c. of alcohol and 2 c.c. of benzene is added, the temperature of the water-bath surrounding the distillation flask is raised to 65° C., and the contents of the flask are dried by distilling off *in vacuo* the low-boiling ternary mixture of alcohol, benzene and water. To remove the last traces of water, it is again distilled with 5 c.c. of acid alcohol and 2 c.c. of benzene. The contents of the flask are boiled with 20 c.c. of the alcohol containing acid on a boiling water-bath for half-an-hour; the flask is then reconnected with the receiver, and the contents are distilled *in vacuo* at 65° C. The vacuum reached about the middle of the distillation should be not less than 30 mm. In all, the boiling and distillation are repeated three times. The slightly alkaline solution in the smaller Claisen flask is evaporated to 10 to 20 c.c. *in vacuo*. To free the oxalic acid from the high concentration of sodium chloride an excess of 2 c.c. 5 *N* hydrochloric acid is added, and the solution is extracted with ether in a continuous extractor for six hours. To the ethereal solution 5 c.c. of water are added, and the ether is removed by distillation. The solution is filtered, if necessary, made alkaline to methyl red with *N*/10 sodium hydroxide, and concentrated to about 3 c.c. on a water-bath. The solution of oxalic acid in 3 to 5 c.c. of water in a centrifuge tube is faintly acidified with *N*/10 acetic acid and mixed with 2 c.c. of saturated lime-water. After the mixture has stood for 12 hours at 0° C., 0.5 c.c. of the ammonium phosphate solution is added. The precipitate is centrifuged, decanted, and washed once with 2 c.c. of water. The oxalic acid in the precipitate is then determined by the gasometric method of Van Slyke and Sendroy (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1929, **84**, 217). The results obtained with urines by the new distillation method are shown to be appreciably higher than those obtained by ether-extraction of

the urines. The principle of the method has also been applied to the determination of oxalic acid in blood, from which small quantities of added oxalic acid have been satisfactorily recovered.

P. H. P.

Ultra-Violet Absorption of Certain Vegetable or Animal Oils. A. Chevallier, J. Guillot and P. Chabre. (*Compt. rend.*, 1932, 195, 678–679.)—The ultra-violet spectra obtained through 1 cm. of 1 per cent. solutions in pure hexane of a number of vegetable and fish oils have been examined between λ 2000 and 4000 Å, and the extinction-coefficients plotted as a curve of the form, $\log I_0/I_x = f(\lambda)$. It was found that pure oils of the same type give curves having the same general characteristics, so that it is possible to distinguish, e.g., pure olive oil from pure maize oil. Individual differences in the chemical nature of oils of the same type correspond with characteristic minor variations in the curves as follows:—*Vitamin A* (e.g. in cod-liver oils) produces absorption at 3280 Å (cf. the work of Morton and Heilbron). *Unsaponifiable matter* absorbs in a zone between 2550 and 2950 Å, corresponding with the presence of sterol and vitamin D. *Free fatty acids* are responsible for absorption bands at 3175 Å, between 2825 and 2625 Å (i.e. superimposed on a portion of the band due to unsaponifiable matter), and, in particular, bands covering the region from 2550 Å towards the smaller wave-lengths. *Colouring matters* (e.g. chlorophyll) are characterised by bands between 4200 and 3300 Å.

J. G.

Reaction of Fish-Liver Oils with Antimony Trichloride. F. Ender. (*Biochem. J.*, 1932, 26, 1118–1123.)—A certain parallelism exists between the biological activity and the intensity of the blue colour given by liver-oil concentrates of halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) with antimony trichloride. At room temperature the blue colour thus formed is exceedingly evanescent, but at -40°C . the reaction-product is stable for hours; at -50°C . a heavy blue oil is precipitated on the bottom of the vessel. The author decided to decompose the blue oil at a low temperature according to the following hypothetical equations:

1. Chromogenic substance (vitamin A?) + SbCl_3 = blue product.
2. Blue product + H_2O = Chromogenic fraction + SbOCl + 2HCl .

From the results obtained it is concluded that concentrates of halibut-liver oil probably contain two chromogens, of which one is possibly identical with vitamin A, and is destroyed by treatment with antimony trichloride and water, whilst the other, which presumably has no connection with growth in animals, still reacts with antimony trichloride, forming a blue product from which the chromogen may be regenerated by the addition of water. The "chromogenic fraction" formed by the addition of water (pieces of ice or an ice-cold mixture of water and 10 per cent. potassium hydroxide for the neutralisation of the possibly harmful hydrochloric acid) to the blue oil was a reddish-yellow oil; with antimony trichloride it gave about one-third of the colour value given by the original concentrate. The results of the biological experiments seem to justify the conclusion that the antimony trichloride reaction is not specific for vitamin A; this is in agreement with the findings of Euler and Euler (*Klin. Woch.*, 1930, 916). The absorption bands of the liver-oil concentrate and the "chromogenic fraction," together with the

spectra of their reaction products with antimony trichloride, are described. Heilbron, Gillam and Morton (*Biochem. J.*, 1931, **25**, 1352; *ANALYST*, 1931, **56**, 823) state that the concentrate of halibut-liver oil probably contains two chromogens, of which one causes the absorption at $328m\mu$ and that at $583m\mu$ of the blue product, and the second causes the absorption at $620m\mu$ of the blue product. The author finds that highly active concentrates exhibit with antimony trichloride a decided absorption maximum at $622m\mu$, whereas the inactive preparation (chromogenic fraction) does not, but shows a strong absorption in the neighbourhood of $590m\mu$, and a fainter one at $551m\mu$. On destruction of vitamin *A* subsequent to treatment with antimony trichloride and water, the $622m\mu$ band disappears, but the absorption at $590m\mu$ is still pronounced. It is, therefore, concluded that an absorption band at $590m\mu$ produced by the interaction of antimony trichloride and the "chromogenic fraction" cannot be attributed to vitamin *A*; it is possible, however, that the chromogenic nature of the concentrates after the treatment with antimony trichloride and water may be due to the decomposed vitamin.

P. H. P.

Absorption Spectra of Substances Derived from Vitamin A. J. R. Edisbury, A. E. Gillam, I. M. Heilbron, and R. A. Morton. (*Biochem. J.*, 1932, **26**, 1164–1173.)—The blue colour formed in the antimony trichloride colour-test for vitamin *A* is transient. It is possible that the primary process, resulting in the blue colour, leaves the vitamin *A* molecule intact, whilst the secondary reactions associated with the fading of the colour bring about decomposition. The recovery of vitamin *A* from the blue solution by pouring the mixture into much water has been attempted. Partial decomposition of the vitamin occurs, accompanied always by the appearance of narrow absorption bands with maxima at 399 , 376 , 357 and $340m\mu$ (chloroform), and sometimes by additional, less definite maxima, *e.g.* at 425 , 324 , 308 and $280m\mu$. The wave-lengths at the maxima are constant, irrespective of whether either rich or poor oils or concentrates are used, but the intensities vary roughly with the potency of the material. The oil (or concentrate) obtained is similar in appearance to the original material, and in all cases gives a blue colour with antimony trichloride, similar to, but weaker than, that given by the original. It is claimed that, although the $328m\mu$ band cannot be observed as such in the "regenerated" material, its presence, masked by the highly selective absorption of the new products, can be inferred with certainty from the general shape of the absorption curve in conjunction with the results obtained with the colour-test applied to the recovered materials. Recovery of vitamin *A*, although never quantitative, supports the view that the initial reaction is the formation of a vitamin *A* and antimony trichloride loose addition product, but secondary (condensation?) processes probably account for the narrow bands. This view is supported by the observation that the similar maxima 392 , 369 , 350 , $333m\mu$ (alcohol) can be obtained with greatly enhanced definition by the action of alcoholic hydrogen chloride on rich concentrates, the intensity, persistence, rate of development and permanence depending on the concentration of hydrogen chloride. Even under optimum conditions the reaction is incomplete, and the product unstable in acids. Neutralisation of the acid with sodium ethoxide arrests

the decomposition of the material, but does not effect reversal to vitamin *A*. Similar narrow bands, together with a broad continuous band with its maximum at $290m\mu$, are shown in certain fractions obtained in slow high vacuum distillation of rich concentrates heated to about 180°C . By prolonged heating at 120 to 125°C . in an atmosphere of nitrogen the development of narrow bands could not be induced to more than a minute extent, but the vitamin nevertheless decomposed fairly readily, the main product exhibiting a maximum at $290m\mu$. In alcohol at the boiling-point, vitamin *A* is unexpectedly stable to prolonged exposure to a stream of oxygen. After some hours, the $328m\mu$ maximum decreases in intensity, the absorption in the region 260 to $300m\mu$ slowly increases, and the narrow absorption bands in the near ultra-violet appear, but with comparatively brief persistence. Ozonised oxygen rapidly destroys vitamin *A* with disappearance of selective absorption, but compounds with maxima at $290m\mu$ and $272m\mu$ can be detected in the very early stages. The data are consistent with the vitamin *A* molecule containing a side chain with at least four double bonds, which can be attacked in turn by ozone to give products with broad bands. The hypothesis of ring closure to give hydronaphthalene derivatives as an explanation of the narrow bands will be discussed in a later communication.

P. H. P.

Isomerisation of Carotene by Means of Antimony Trichloride. A. E. Gillam, I. M. Heilbron, R. A. Morton, and J. C. Drummond. (*Biochem. J.*, 1932, **26**, 1174–1177.)—The stable blue solution (λ maximum 583 to $590m\mu$), obtained by the action of antimony trichloride on carotene in chloroform, was poured into water and the organic matter recovered free from antimony. Antimony oxychloride was precipitated and the original colour of the carotene returned. The oxychloride was dissolved in the minimum quantity of concentrated hydrochloric acid, and the mixture was left to stand, when the chloroform layer gradually separated. Red crystals were isolated from the chloroform layer; the melting-point of the purest specimen of crystals obtained was 185°C . The absorption spectrum of the recovered product has been determined in chloroform and carbon disulphide. In both the visible and ultra-violet regions it is quite different from that of carotene. The properties of the substance agree with those of *isocarotene*.

P. H. P.

Toxicological and Forensic

Distribution of Chloral Hydrate in the Organism. N. E. Renescu and B. B. Olzsewski. (*Compt. rend.*, 1932, **195**, 624–626.)—Chloral hydrate in 10 per cent. solution was administered, by way of the internal saphenous vein, to dogs (0.25 to 1 gram. per kilo.), and, after death, was found in relatively large quantities in all the organs, and particularly in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and intestines. Chloroform was present in some cases, but only in traces, so that no strong support was obtained for the theory that the narcotic action of chloral hydrate is due to chloroform produced by decomposition. The chloral hydrate content of the blood is relatively high after injection and then decreases rapidly; that of the liver and adipose tissue increases with the duration of narcosis, whilst

that of the brain does not appear to be related either to this factor or to the magnitude of the dose. After 2 to 3 months of putrefaction no chloral hydrate remains in the organs. *Chloroform* was determined by distilling 20 grms. of the disintegrated sample with 100 c.c. of 95 per cent. alcohol and 10 c.c. of 20 per cent. tartaric acid into a little 95 per cent. alcohol. The distillate (50 c.c.) was allowed to stand in a stoppered flask for 24 hours with 10 c.c. of a 10 per cent. solution of potassium hydroxide in alcohol, and hydrolysis was then completed by heating for 30 minutes on the water-bath. The chlorides in a solution, in 5 c.c. of dilute nitric acid, of the residue after evaporation, were then titrated with 0.05 *N* silver nitrate solution (1 c.c. \equiv 1.99 mgrm. CHCl_3). *Chloral hydrate* was determined by distillation of the sample with 140 c.c. of water and 20 c.c. of the solution of tartaric acid. When a few drops of distillate no longer gave the resorcinol reaction, a portion (40 c.c.) was saponified by the action of 20 c.c. of the alkali in the presence of 60 c.c. of 95 per cent. alcohol for 24 hours in the cold, followed by 3 hours on the water-bath; after titration in nitric acid solution as before and deduction of any value corresponding with the chloroform-content, 1 c.c. of 0.05 *N* $\text{AgNO}_3 \equiv$ 2.76 mgrms. of chloral hydrate.

J. G.

Devonshire Colic (Lead Poisoning) due to Cider. M. C. N. Jackson and L. N. Jackson. (*Lancet*, 1932, 223, 717-719.)—The relation between this disease and the consumption of cider containing lead has been recognised since 1767, at which time much lead plant was used in the preparation of this beverage. In addition, the acidity of the product was "corrected" by the addition of metallic lead, litharge or lead acetate. A recent outbreak of Devonshire colic, involving ten cases (males), was traced to contamination of the cider supplied at six public-houses with lead in quantities varying from 1/10th to 1/20th grain per gallon. The cider in the casks in which it was delivered was free from lead, but, when received from the nozzles of the counter engines, contained the amounts recorded above. The source of the metal was the lead pipes connecting the casks and the engines, and similar results were obtained whether these pipes were tinned internally or not. As anticipated, the portions of cider which remained in the pipes overnight were most heavily contaminated. The analyses were carried out by destruction of the organic matter with sulphuric and nitric acids (*cf.* Wilkie, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1909, 636), the determination being completed by the addition of sodium sulphide and comparison of the colour obtained with that yielded by known amounts of lead.

T. J. W.

Agricultural

Determination of Cellulose in Soil. J. A. Daji. (*Biochem. J.*, 1932, 26, 1275-1280.)—During the course of an investigation into the decomposition of green manures in soil it was necessary to determine the amount of cellulose that underwent changes at the different stages of fermentation. A method has, therefore, been devised, and is described for the determination of cellulose in soil mixed with plant materials. It is essentially a combination of the methods of Jenkins (*Biochem. J.*, 1930, 24, 1428) and Charpentier (*Meddel. No. 205, Centr. Forsök. Jord. Bakter. Avdel.*, No. 22, 1920). The soil is treated with hot dilute

alkali and acid, and then with a solution of sodium hypochlorite in the cold. Cellulose is then extracted from the residue with Schweitzer's reagent, precipitated with alcohol, and determined by loss of weight on ignition. The results obtained by this method on plant materials alone agree very closely with those given by the hypochlorite method of Jenkins. It is shown that it is necessary to remove the lignin from the plant tissues, otherwise it is not possible to obtain a quantitative yield of cellulose by extraction with Schweitzer's reagent. When different plant materials are mixed with soil, almost the whole of the cellulose added is recovered by the method, but a small part is retained by the soil, and is not extracted by the Schweitzer's reagent. This loss of cellulose was also observed by Charpentier and others, and was attributed by them to adsorption by the soil. No attempt has been made to apply the method to different types of soil. P. H. P.

Water Analysis

Determination of Hydrogen Sulphide in Industrial Waters. Kapp. (*Compt. rend.*, 1932, 195, 608–610.)—Since at ordinary temperatures the oxygen dissolved in 1 litre of gas-washing water may oxidise about 18 mgrms. of hydrogen sulphide in 1 hour, or in less time if traces of iron are present, the iodimetric determination has been modified as follows:—To 500 c.c. of sample are added, as soon as possible, about 20 c.c. (an excess) of a 20 per cent. solution of cadmium sulphate; since the resulting cadmium sulphide is not appreciably oxidised, the analysis may be interrupted, *e.g.* for the sample to be taken from the works to the laboratory. The mixture is then heated to boiling in a flask provided with a tap-funnel and a delivery tube leading through a vertical coil-condenser into a known quantity of a solution of iodine, and 100 c.c. of a cool mixture of equal volumes of water and sulphuric acid are added slowly. Ten minutes after the disappearance of the colour of the sulphide the distillation is stopped, and the excess of iodine is titrated with sodium thiosulphate solution. If the sample is large (*e.g.* when the hydrogen sulphide content is small), the cadmium sulphide may be removed by filtration and added with the filter to 500 c.c. of water in the flask. J. G.

Organic Analysis

Determination of Fluorine and Boron in Organic Compounds. D. J. Pflaum and H. H. Wenzke. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1932, 4, 392–393.)—About 0.5 gm. of the substance is weighed in a gelatin capsule and placed in the cup of a Parr sulphur bomb of the electrical ignition type. A mixture of 10 grms. of sodium peroxide, 1 gm. of potassium chlorate and 0.5 gm. of sugar is added, the bomb is closed tightly, and the mixture is ignited. Pure iron wire is used for the fusion wire. The bomb is allowed to become quite hot, then cooled in water, opened, and the contents of the cup are dissolved in warm water. The solution is boiled and filtered, and the filtrate is boiled with the addition of 15 grms. of ammonium chloride until ammonia vapours are no longer evolved; this requires about two hours. The hot solution, filtered, if necessary, is treated with 10 c.c. of 2 *N* calcium nitrate solution and boiled, 1 c.c. of ammonia is added, the mixture

is cooled, and the precipitate is collected on a filter, washed with water (not more than 50 c.c.), dried, ignited in a platinum crucible and weighed as CaF_2 . Sufficient sodium hydroxide solution is added to the filtrate to produce a precipitate of calcium hydroxide and carbonate, the mixture is boiled until all ammonia is expelled, and filtered, and the filtrate is diluted to 250 c.c. Fifty c.c. of this solution are titrated with 0.1 *N* hydrochloric acid, methyl-orange being used as indicator; the remaining 200 c.c. of the solution are then neutralised by adding the requisite volume of 0.1 *N* hydrochloric acid, but no indicator; after the addition of mannitol and phenolphthalein solution, the mixture is titrated with 0.1 *N* sodium hydroxide solution, and the result is calculated in terms of boron. W. P. S.

Determination of Ethylene Oxide. O. F. Lubatti. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1932, 51, 361–367).—By means of Deckert's method of determining ethylene oxide, in which the oxide is converted into the chlorohydrin (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1930, 82, 297), it is not found possible to account for more than 94 per cent. of the oxide. When various modifications, particularly the use of magnesium chloride in place of sodium chloride, are introduced the method will, however, give results which are satisfactory and in agreement with those of Müller's dichromate method (*Chem.-Ztg.*, 1920, 44, 573). The following modified form of this dichromate method is proposed: Use is made of a stout, thick-walled, flat-bottomed flask, holding about 400 c.c. and provided with a well-fitting ground-in stopper. The mouth of the flask expands into a flange for preventing loss of liquid during rinsing, and the stopper extends into a pointed tip to facilitate draining. Fifty c.c. of sulphuric acid (1:3) are pipetted into the reaction flask, which is left in a bath at 70° C. for 10 minutes and then removed. After the introduction of a tube of ethylene oxide (0.15 to 0.2 grm.), the flask is quickly stoppered, inverted and shaken until the tube is broken, and then shaken for 1 minute and allowed to cool slowly. After about 15 minutes, the stopper is removed and rinsed, and the open flask is again heated at 70° C. for 10 minutes, and afterwards cooled under the tap. With the help of a dry funnel, exactly 5.5720 grms. of "A.R." potassium dichromate (previously dried for 3 hours at 130° C.) are added, the funnel being rinsed with 25 c.c. of sulphuric acid (1:3) to remove adherent dichromate. The flask is heated gradually on a wire gauze over a small flame and kept gently boiling for 20 to 25 minutes, being swirled, at frequent regular intervals, to prevent loss by spurting. The liquid is then cooled to the laboratory temperature and made up to 500 c.c. with water in a measuring flask. Twenty-five c.c. of the solution, 400 c.c. of water, 25 c.c. of sulphuric acid (1:3), and 20 c.c. of 10 per cent. potassium iodide solution are introduced in order into a litre flask, the mixture being then titrated with thiosulphate solution (28.3 grms. per litre) in presence of starch. Concurrently with this determination, a blank without the oxide is carried out similarly. One c.c. of the dilute dichromate solution corresponds with 0.001 grm. of ethylene oxide.

When the modified Deckert method is employed for determining the ethylene oxide in a fumigated space, use is made of a special flask, devised by Page (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1932, 51, 369*T*). This flask, of 1-litre capacity, is fitted with a rubber

stopper (covered with castor oil), carrying an exhaustion tube and a capillary gas-inlet, to which a small reservoir is attached inside the flask. Ten grms. of solid magnesium chloride ($+6\text{H}_2\text{O}$) and 50 c.c. of saturated magnesium chloride solution are introduced into the flask, and 5 c.c. of 0.5 *N* sulphuric acid into the reservoir. The stopper is inserted and the flask is evacuated, sealed, and tilted to allow the sulphuric acid to mix with the magnesium chloride solution. The gas-charge is then introduced, and the flask is well shaken for 30 seconds. The stopper with its fittings is well washed with 25 to 30 c.c. of water into a tall 150-c.c. beaker, the washings and the liquid in the flask being titrated together with 0.05 *N* sodium hydroxide solution in presence of methyl-orange; the first change to orange is taken as the end-point. A parallel test, without the gas containing ethylene oxide, is made in exactly the same manner: 1 c.c. of 0.05 *N* NaOH \equiv 2.202 mgrms. of $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}$.
T. H. P.

Test for Oxalic Acid. E. R. Caley. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1932, 4, 445).—A solution of 0.1 gm. of the acid in 2 c.c. of water is treated with 1 c.c. of 6 *N* sodium hydroxide solution and the mixture is shaken for two minutes. The formation of a white crystalline precipitate indicates oxalic acid. The following acids do not yield a precipitate, even when present in larger quantity than 0.1 gm.; citric, crotonic, glycollic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic, succinic, and tartaric. Dihydroxytartaric acid gives a precipitate in the test, but this acid is unstable and not readily obtained.
W. P. S.

Essential Oil of *Dacrydium cupressinum*. M. S. Carrie. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1932, 51, 367–368r).—This oil, obtained by steam-distillation of the leaves and afterwards dried, was found to consist almost entirely of hydrocarbons, and to give three well-marked fractions when distilled under reduced pressure: (1) A terpene fraction (20 per cent.), consisting almost entirely of α -pinene; McDowall and Finlay (*ibid.*, 1925, 44, 42r) found no terpenes. (2) A sesquiterpene fraction (9.4 per cent.), b.pt. 132 to 135° C./20 mm., sp.gr. 0.9238 at 20/20° C., n_D^{20} 1.5010 (1.4990 after two distillations over sodium), $[\alpha]_D + 17.57^\circ$; catalytic hydrogenation, using palladium as catalyst, shows that the compound is tricyclic, the double linking being probably in the nucleus. (3) A liquid diterpene fraction, giving as a well-marked sub-fraction (31 per cent. of the oil), a green, highly viscous oil, b.pt. 150 to 154° C./1 mm., sp.gr. 0.9763 at 15°/15° C., n_D^{15} 1.5211, $[\alpha]_D^{15} + 15.17^\circ$; hydrogenation and ozonolysis (which yielded formaldehyde) indicate the presence of 0.85 of a double linking in a side-chain, and it is assumed that the fraction represents a constant-boiling mixture of 85 per cent. of a tetracyclic diterpene with 15 per cent. of a saturated one. Only partial separation of these two was accomplished by fractionation of the hydrogenated product, and oxidation by permanganate of a waxy product formed, with the formaldehyde, on ozonolysis gave an acid of the probable formula $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}.\text{CO}_2\text{H}$. McDowall and Finlay's solid diterpene, which was not found during the present examination, proves to be unsaturated, as it decolorises bromine in chloroform or absolute alcohol solution, although it does not do so in ether or carbon disulphide.
T. H. P.

Chemical Examination of the Marking Nut. P. P. Pillay and S. Siddiqui. (*J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1931, **8**, 517-525.)—The black corrosive juice of the pericarp of the nut of the marking nut tree (*Semecarpus anacardium*, Linn.) is administered internally with emollient oils, and is of great medicinal value, besides being used in admixture with lime as an indelible marking ink. Anacardic acid, cardol, catechol and anacardol were not present, but the following substances were isolated from the black pericarp juice (of which 28 to 36 per cent. was obtained):—(1) "Semecarpol" a monohydroxyphenol boiling at 185–190° C. at 2.5 mm., solidifying below 25° C. to a fatty mass, and forming 0.1 per cent. of the extract; (2) "Bhilawanol," a *o*-dihydroxy compound, $C_{21}H_{32}O_2$, distilling at 225°–226° C. at 3 mm., solidifying below 5° C., and forming 46 per cent. of the juice; and (3) a tarry corrosive residue yielding no identifiable compound. Work on bhilawanol finally established the identity of the hydrogenation product, hydro-bhilawanol, with hydro-urushiol the hydrogenation product of uroshiol the chief constituent of Japan lacquer, the dried juice of *Rhus vernicifera*, and this parallel may eventually lead to the extension of the utility of each plant. The experimental work is described in detail.

D. G. H.

Determination of Gum in Petrol. M. J. Mulligan, W. G. Lovell and T. A. Boyd. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1932, **4**, 351-356.)—Fifty c.c. of the petrol are placed in a glass beaker fitted in a bath containing a liquid (*e.g.* ethylene glycol) boiling at about 200° C. Air flowing at the rate of 1 litre per second and heated by passing through a coil in the bath is used to evaporate the petrol and dry the residual gum. About twenty-five minutes are required to obtain a residue of gum of substantially constant weight. Oxidation during the evaporation and drying does not introduce appreciable error.

W. P. S.

Inorganic Analysis

Use of Metallic Lithium in the Determination of Nitrogen, etc., in Inert Gases. J. H. Severyns, E. R. Wilkinson and W. C. Schumb. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1932, **4**, 371-373.)—A method for the determination of nitrogen, oxygen and water vapour in helium depends on the fact that metallic lithium forms non-volatile compounds with the impurities mentioned. The apparatus used consists of an inverted 400-c.c. round-bottomed flask fitted with three capillary taps which are sealed to the bottom of the flask; one leads to a manometer, another to a vacuum pump, and the third to the source of the gas sample. An electrical heating device, carrying a small iron boat is fitted into the flask by means of a glass tube and rubber stopper. A small piece of lithium is placed in the boat, the flask is exhausted, and the gas (helium) to be analysed is admitted slowly until the pressure reaches, say, 550 mm. Current is then supplied to the heating device, the lithium is melted, and rapid absorption of the oxygen and nitrogen takes place. Although water-vapour is also absorbed, this takes some time, and it is preferable to dry the helium previously. After about two minutes the heating is stopped and, when the apparatus is cold, the pressure is re-determined. The

second pressure, divided by the first, gives the fractional purity of the sample. At ordinary temperature lithium does not react with oxygen, nitrogen or water-vapour within a period of five minutes.

W. P. S.

Volumetric Analysis involving the use of Liquid Amalgams. **S. Kaneko and C. Nemoto.** (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan*, 1932, **35**, 343B.)—The following two simplified forms of Nakazono's method of volumetric analysis, in which liquid amalgams are used (*J. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1921, **42**, 36), have been devised. (1) A portion of the sample solution, acidified with sulphuric acid and diluted to a known volume, is reduced by shaking for a few minutes in an 80-c.c. stoppered flask with 150 grms. of dry zinc, cadmium or bismuth amalgam, and 25 c.c. of the reduced solution are withdrawn and titrated with standard potassium permanganate solution. Amalgam for this purpose may be obtained in a dry condition from the stock of amalgam, which is ordinarily preserved under dilute sulphuric acid, by separation in the apparatus shown in Fig. 1, A and B being the outlets for dry amalgam and the acid preserving liquid respectively.

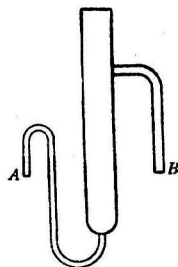


Fig. 1



Fig. 2

(2) Twenty-five c.c. of the sample solution are shaken, as above, with 150 c.c. of the amalgam, which need not be dry. The whole is poured into an apparatus, as shown in Fig. 2, the aqueous liquid being received from the side tube in a separate vessel; the amalgam is well washed, the washings being similarly collected, and the combined liquids are titrated.

S. G. C.

Determination of Antimony in Copper. **H. Blumenthal.** (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1932, **90**, 118–121.)—A criticism of Boehm and Raetsch's paper (*ANALYST*, 1932, 538). It is observed that these authors added antimony in the form of a lead alloy to pure copper, the antimony being precipitated as lead antimonate when the nitric solution was treated with excess of ammonia. Quantitative recovery of the antimony was actually achieved without the use of iron, by adding 1.5 gm. of lead nitrate to the solution of 25 grms. of copper and precipitating with ammonia. In the analysis of bronze, the small amounts of antimony present are occluded in the relatively large precipitate of stannic acid; in the subsequent ammonia precipitation the ferric hydroxide present merely assists the filtration of the stannic acid.

W. R. S.

Determination of Thallium after Oxidation with Bromine. **E. Brown-ing.** (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1932, **4**, 417.)—Thallous salts are oxidised readily when their solutions are treated with a slight excess of bromine; subsequent

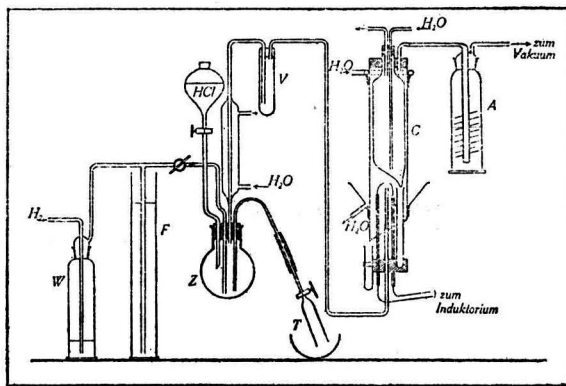
addition of ammonia causes precipitation of thallic hydroxide, which may be collected, dried at 150° to 200° C., and weighed. Qualitatively, 0.1 mgrm. of thallium in 10 c.c. of solution may be detected by the dark coloration of the thallic hydroxide.

W. P. S.

Rapid Colorimetric Determination of Nickel in Copper Alloys. V. P. Ochotin and A. P. Sytschoff. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1932, 90, 109–111.)—The alloy (0.01 to 0.015 grm. for a 20 : 80 nickel-copper alloy) is dissolved in 10 c.c. of nitric acid, the solution is diluted to 25 c.c., and sufficient ammonia is added to convert the copper into the deep-blue ammine compound. The solution is treated with 15 c.c. of 1 per cent. dimethylglyoxime solution, and the liquid is cooled in a separating funnel and shaken with 15 c.c. of ether, which extracts the nickel precipitate, forming a suspension. The aqueous layer is removed, and the ether is washed twice with water and transferred to a colorimeter tube. After addition of 5 c.c. each of alcohol and of collodion to stabilise the suspension, the colour is matched against that obtained with a standardised sample. A determination can be made in 10 minutes. The suspension is stable for about 24 hours.

W. R. S.

Determination of Phosphorus in Aluminium. W. D. Treadwell and J. Hartnagel. (*Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1932, 15, 1023–1029.)—A new micro-method is proposed by which as little as a few thousandths of one per cent. of phosphorus may be determined in aluminium or aluminium alloys. In outline, the aluminium is dissolved in acid in an atmosphere of hydrogen, and the phosphorus, liberated as phosphine with the hydrogen evolved, is oxidised by combustion, the phosphoric



acid produced being collected and the phosphorus determined by the "molybdenum-blue" reaction. The apparatus required, which is shown in the diagram, is self-explanatory except for the combustion chamber, C. This is virtually a double-surface condenser, open at the bottom and consisting of an outer glass cylinder, about 25 cm. \times 5 cm. in diameter, cooled by an external stream of water, and an internal vessel of special shape through which water is circulated. Projecting upwards into the combustion chamber are (a) the hydrogen leading tube, which terminates in a quartz capillary, 3 cm. \times 0.5 mm. in diameter, to act as the burning jet; (b) platinum points connected to an induction coil, by means of the

sparks from which the issuing hydrogen is ignited in air which is drawn up, at a rate of about 1 litre per minute into the chamber, by means of the vacuum pump connected to A; two glass test-tubes are provided for collecting the condensed liquid from the two condensing surfaces. *Method.*—The sample of aluminium (0.1–1 grm., containing 1–60% of phosphorus) is placed in the 100-c.c. decomposition flask, Z. Hydrogen is passed into the apparatus from a cylinder at about 160 c.c. per minute, as judged by the rate of bubbling in the water wash-bottle, W (the cylinder, F, is a pressure-regulator). The hydrogen is ignited, by sparking, at the quartz jet in C, and the height of the flame is adjusted to 6–8 mm. by regulating the admission of hydrogen into the apparatus. The solution of the sample in Z is effected by slowly dropping 10 per cent. hydrochloric acid from the dropping funnel at a rate so regulated that the dissolution occupies 20 to 40 minutes (the purpose of funnel, T, is to enable, if necessary, water to be introduced into the flask to reduce a possibly violent rate of solution, or exhausted acid to be withdrawn). Hydrogen is passed for 15 minutes after solution is complete, in order to sweep out the apparatus. The interior of the combustion chamber is finally rinsed out with water, and the condensate and washings, together with 1 or 2 drops of dilute sulphuric acid are evaporated in a platinum dish to a volume of about 10 c.c. The phosphorus-content of the liquid is determined by the "molybdenum-blue" method of Zinzadze (ANALYST, 1932, 411). It is stated that the phosphoric acid produced in the combustion of the phosphine is completely absorbed by the condensed water in the combustion chamber. S. G. C.

Separation of Beryllium from other Elements by Guanidine Carbonate.

A. Jílek and J. Kota. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1932, 89, 345–354.)—The method for the separation of beryllium from aluminium, described in an earlier paper (ANALYST, 1932, 406), can be used without modification for the separation of beryllium from ferric, uranyl, thorium, zirconium, copper, antimony, and thallium salts, and from chromic, molybdic, and arsenious acids. For the separation of beryllium from vanadic and tungstic acids, the weakly acid solution, after addition of the ammonium tartrate solution, should next be treated with a slight excess of caustic alkali, and then neutralised with dilute acid against methyl red. Guanidine carbonate reagent and formaldehyde are then added as in the original method. If this modification is not adopted, a little vanadic or tungstic acid finds its way into the beryllium precipitate. W. R. S.

Use of α -Benzoinoxime in the Determination of Molybdenum. H. B.

Knowles. (*Bur. of Standards J. Research*, 1932, 9, 1–7.)— α -Benzoinoxime, which has been proposed as a specific precipitating agent for copper in ammoniacal solution by Feigl (*Ber.*, 1923, 56(ii), 2083), has been found to precipitate molybdenum quantitatively in acid solution and to provide a separation of molybdenum from many other elements. *General Method of Determination.*—The test solution should contain 10 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid and not more than 0.15 grm. of sexavalent molybdenum in 200 c.c. The solution is cooled to 5–10° C., and 5 c.c. of a 2 per cent. solution of α -benzoinoxime in alcohol for each 0.01 grm. of molybdenum present, with 10 c.c. extra, are added with stirring. Just sufficient bromine water to colour the solution a pale yellow is added, followed by a few c.c.

of the precipitating agent. The liquid is kept cooled 10–15 minutes, and is stirred occasionally. A little macerated filter-paper pulp is then stirred in, and the liquid is filtered through a filter-paper of close texture. The precipitate is washed with 200 c.c. of a cold, freshly-prepared solution containing 25 c.c. of the 2 per cent. alcoholic benzoinoxime solution and 10 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid per litre. The precipitate and paper are dried in a weighed platinum crucible, charred without flaming, ignited to constant weight at 500–525° C., and weighed as molybdenum trioxide. Good results were obtained in test experiments with 0.001 to 0.1 grm. of molybdenum present. The limits of the amount of reagent to be added would appear to be fairly critical, *viz.* from two to five times the theoretical (1 atom of molybdenum to 3 mols. of benzoinoxime), since incomplete precipitation resulted either (1) when slightly more than the theoretical or (2) when ten times the theoretical amount of reagent was used. Low results were obtained when the time specified for the precipitation was exceeded. Wide variations in the degree of acidity of the test solution are permissible, good results having been obtained, *e.g.* with solutions containing (a) acetic acid buffered with acetate, (b) up to 20 per cent. of sulphuric acid; solutions containing 5 per cent. of hydrochloric or nitric acid were successfully used when the presence of sulphuric acid was objectionable, *e.g.* in the presence of lead; phosphoric acid was found unobjectionable, but incomplete precipitation was obtained in presence of tartaric acid; hydrofluoric acid must be absent. A detailed survey of the behaviour of most other elements with the reagent indicated that the only elements besides molybdenum giving precipitates in mineral acid solutions are tungsten, palladium, sexavalent chromium and quinquivalent vanadium; trivalent chromium and quadrivalent vanadium cause no interference; niobium and silicon interfere by being partially precipitated with molybdenum.

The following applications of the method to commercial products were used by the author:

Molybdenum Steel.—One grm. was dissolved in 50 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 + 6) and oxidised with the minimum of nitric acid. The filtered solution was diluted to 100 c.c., and sufficient ferrous sulphate solution was added to reduce vanadic and chromic acids; it was cooled to 5–10° C., and the precipitation with α -benzoinoxime carried out as already described. The ignited oxide was examined for any "insoluble residue" and for tungsten. Test results cited of determinations of molybdenum in standardised chromium-molybdenum steels and in solutions of plain steel containing added molybdenum show fairly good agreement with the amount present. [*Abstractor's note:* The process would appear to be inapplicable, without modification, to steel containing much tungsten.]

Calcium molybdate, Wulfenite and Molybdenite Ore.—To the solution obtained by decomposing 0.2 to 0.5 grm. of the material with hydrochloric acid, or with nitric acid and bromine, followed by evaporating "to fumes" with 10–15 c.c. of sulphuric acid, dissolving the residue in 100 c.c. of water, and filtering (a small quantity of molybdenum was found in the insoluble residue by a colorimetric test made on the solution after fusing the residue with sodium carbonate), sufficient potassium permanganate was added to produce a permanent pink colour. Sulphurous acid was added to reduce any vanadic or chromic acid present, and the excess was removed by boiling. The benzoinoxime precipitation, as already described, was

then carried out. The ignited and weighed impure molybdic oxide obtained was dissolved in the minimum of ammonia, and the insoluble residue was filtered off and ignited. The ammoniacal extract was acidified with hydrochloric acid, cinchonine was added to precipitate the tungsten present, and the liquid was kept overnight; the precipitate of cinchonine tungstate was then filtered off, washed, ignited at 525° C., and weighed. The weight of this tungstic oxide, together with that of the residue insoluble in ammonia, was deducted from the weight of the impure molybdic oxide. Good results were obtained in test experiments.

S. G. C.

Composite Reagent for Calcium. G. J. Cox and M. L. Dodds. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1932, 4, 361.)—The reagent is prepared by dissolving 200 grms. of crystallised oxalic acid and 500 grms. of ammonium chloride in 3500 c.c. of water, adding 1000 c.c. of glacial acetic acid and 10 c.c. of 0.04 per cent. methyl-red solution, and filtering the mixture. For the determination of calcium in bone-ash, or similar material, the ash is dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, a suitable quantity of the reagent is added, the mixture is boiled, and ammonia is added until the reaction is slightly alkaline to methyl-red.

W. P. S.

Determination of Potassium as Chloroplatinate. R. Strebing and H. Holzer. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1932, 90, 81–86.)—The authors prove, in a series of tests, that alcohol containing acetaldehyde causes slightly low results in the determination of potassium as chloroplatinate, this being ascribed to partial reduction. Alcohol free from aldehyde is recommended.

W. R. S.

Microchemical

Microchemical Reactions with Loretin. C. Van Zijp. (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1932, 69, 1191–1197.)—Loretin (2-iodo-1-hydroxyquinoline-4-sulphonic acid) is a stable reagent which gives highly anisotropic crystals with a number of metals, the microscopical characteristics of which sometimes allow the simultaneous detection of two different metallic salts. It is used medicinally in admixture with 20 per cent. of sodium bicarbonate ("yatren"). The ordinary technique of a drop-reaction is used, but in some cases it is necessary to hold the watch-glass containing the mixture over a vessel containing ammonia. Orange needles are obtained with barium and strontium carbonates, and with calcium phosphate, carbonate and chloride. Colourless needles (often radiating) are produced with sodium chloride, lithium carbonate (readily soluble in water), nickel and cadmium chlorides, copper acetate and sulphate, and also under certain conditions, with calcium and strontium carbonates (*vide supra*). Magnesium sulphate and oxide deposit slowly, on scraping the glass, highly anisotropic crystals having a principal angle of 74°, and similar to those obtained with zinc oxide, chloride and sulphate, and with manganese sulphate and carbonate. Ferrous sulphate and lactate give hexagonal crystals, whilst cobalt acetate gives a precipitate of indefinite structure. Mercurous, mercuric, potassium, ammonium, rubidium and caesium chlorides, magnesium, barium, calcium and strontium sulphates, iron salts, calcium oxalate, aluminium, bismuth and silver nitrates, lead acetate and carbonate, potassium antimonyl

tartrate, zinc sulphide, uranyl acetate, sodium uranate and bismuth hydroxide give negative results. Applications to the detection of dolomite, of zinc in white lead, and of calcium in magnesium carbonate are described. J. G.

Chemical Identification of Foreign Substances in Metals and Alloys. M. Niessner. (*Mikrochem.*, 1932, 12, 1-24.)—The "spot" methods of Feigl are used to identify foreign elements on metallic surfaces. An imprint of the surface is taken on gelatin paper, and the test is carried out on the paper. The metallic surface is first polished, and the impregnated gelatin paper (similar to that used in photography, and free from contamination), with a smooth surface, is placed on the metal and pressed down. The gelatin is impregnated with a suitable reagent, according to the element sought. In order to prevent drying of the gelatin paper, a piece of damp filter-paper, also impregnated with the reagent, is placed behind it. For very small pieces of metal the gelatin is mounted on a sheet of glass, and the metal is pressed on to the gelatin. The metal and gelatin paper should stay in close contact for 5 minutes. The paper is then carefully removed, and should show a mirror-image of the positions of the element in question on the metal. Where the colour has to be developed, as when the colour change takes place in alkaline solution, and the gelatin has been pressed to the metal while impregnated with acid solution, the paper should be immersed in the correct developer until the colour appears. When very acid solutions are necessary for the solution of the surface, stiff filter-paper must be substituted for gelatin paper. Examples of the detection of sulphur, of phosphorus, and of oxidising substances in iron and steel (with photomicrographs) are given, and the detection of copper, cobalt and nickel, separately, together, and in alloys, is described. J. W. B.

Application of Sodium Diethyldithiocarbamate Reaction to the Micro-Colorimetric Determination of Copper in Organic Substances. W. D. McFarlane. (*Biochem. J.*, 1932, 26, 1022-1033.)—An examination of the reaction between copper and sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, discovered by Delépine (*Compt. rend.*, 1908, 146, 981) and developed by Callan and Henderson (*ANALYST*, 1929, 54, 650), was undertaken with the object of devising more accurate methods for the determination of copper in organic materials in studying the rôle of copper in metabolism. The examination has revealed certain points of importance in the quantitative application of the reaction: A. The golden-brown copper salt formed is much more soluble in amyl alcohol than in water. The coloured copper salt can be rapidly and quantitatively extracted from aqueous solution by amyl alcohol. The reaction may then be applied over a much wider range of copper concentration. B. The golden-brown colour is intensified in the organic solvent; thus the sensitivity of the reaction is increased. C. The depth of colour is directly proportional to the amount of copper present, provided that the range of copper concentrations is not too great. D. In alkaline solution, ferric pyrophosphate does not give the reaction, but the reactivity of the copper is unimpaired; therefore, in alkaline pyrophosphate solution copper may be determined in the presence of iron. E. The oxidation of cupric sulphide in the cold with saturated bromine water and 10 per cent. sulphuric acid does not interfere with the subsequent application of the colour reaction. These observations have

been utilised in the development of procedures, by means of which copper may be accurately determined in biological materials. Blood, milk, liver, crude glutamic acid and crystalline haemoglobin have been analysed for copper, and the method used is described in each case. A sample of crystalline haemoglobin of unknown origin was found by the carbamate reagent to contain only 0.0057 mgrm. of copper per grm. of haemoglobin.

P. H. P.

Electrical Micro-Determination of Mercury. F. Patat. (*Mikrochem.*, 1932, 11, 16–21.)—The method, which is suitable for small amounts of mercury down to 0.15 mgrm., gives results which differ from the calculated amount by 0.004 mgrm. or less. Metallic mercury is dissolved in a small volume (0.5 to 2 c.c.) of concentrated nitric acid, and the solution is diluted to a suitable volume to give a strength of about 0.1 *N*; solutions as strong as 2 *N* may be used, but the mercury deposited is darker and more porous; dilute nitric acid solutions of mercury salts may also be used. An aliquot part of the solution is electrolysed by means of an apparatus adapted from that of Stock and Lux (*Z. angew. Chem.*, 1931, 44, 200). The electrolysis is carried out in a narrow beaker having a capacity 8 to 20 c.c.; the mercury is deposited on the cathode, which is made of gold wire, 6 to 8 cm. long and 0.3 mm. thick, weighing 0.1 to 0.15 grm., whilst the anode is a small platinum spiral. The beaker is covered with a moist cover-glass to prevent loss by splashing. The potential should be 3 volts and the current is 0.015 to 0.080 amp., according to the acidity. The gas developed stirs the liquid. With a current of 0.25 amp. at room temperature electrolysis for at least 15 hours is necessary. When deposition is complete the cathode is removed without interrupting the current, washed by immersion in water, dried either for 3 hours over phosphorus pentoxide or for 24 hours over asbestos soaked in sulphuric acid, and weighed. For weights exceeding 0.9 mgrm. a longer cathode, twisted into a spiral, should be used. The cathode is cleaned by heating it over a very small flame.

J. W. B.

Micro-Determination of Mercury. V. Majer. (*Mikrochem.*, 1932, 11, 21–30.)—Mercury in amounts varying from 0.014 to 0.0001 mgrm. in a volume of 5 c.c. is determined by electrolysis. From a number of determinations of the amount of mercury left in solution after varying intervals of time, the deposition of mercury was found to follow a regular rule: $-\log s = -\log s_0 - 0.434 Kt$, where s_0 is the original concentration of mercury in solution, and s that after time t . The constant, K , depends on temperature, rate of stirring, and surface of the vessel, and, in the conditions of the experiment, was found to be 4.9×10^{-2} min.⁻¹, and the deposition was 99 per cent. complete in 94 minutes, the temperature being 50° to 60° C. *Detail.*—The electrolysis-vessel consists of a test-tube, 110 mm. long and 8 to 8.5 mm. in diameter; this contains about 5 c.c. of solution (0.5 grm. of potassium chloride, mercury as mercuric chloride, one drop of approximately saturated ferrous sulphate solution, 0.1 c.c. of 0.5 per cent. copper sulphate solution, and two drops of 1 *N* sulphuric acid). The test-tube is immersed in a bath of known temperature, and the solution is stirred by small bubbles of carbon dioxide from a fine capillary dipping in the liquid; the carbon dioxide also prevents atmospheric oxidation. The mercury is deposited on a clean

piece of iron wire, 110 mm. long, 0.4 mm. in diameter, placed in the solution. When chlorine is present in the test-solution, after the addition of 0.5 grm. of potassium chloride, clean air is passed through for 10 minutes; this removes all but about 10 per cent. of the chlorine, the last traces being removed by the ferrous sulphate. Sulphuric acid and copper sulphate, as before, are added, and the further procedure is the same; the iron wire is changed after each 30 minutes, and a further micro drop of copper sulphate is added. A total volume of up to 20 c.c. instead of 5 c.c. may be used, containing the same amount of mercury, but the constant K is then somewhat smaller. The weight of mercury deposited is calculated from the size of the drops of mercury distilled off from the iron wire. The wire is first dried for 15 minutes over phosphorus pentoxide, and is placed in a small distillation-tube drawn out to a capillary, 8 cm. long and less than 0.1 mm. in internal diameter. After distillation and centrifuging in alcohol the mercury usually forms a single drop which can easily be measured under the microscope. When several drops are formed it is necessary to place a cover-slip, etched with a numbered net-work (similar to Jørgensen's cover-slips) on the slide, so that the drops of mercury can be located and not confused with each other; they can be identified at $130\times$ magnification, and may be measured at $360\times$ magnification. The method has been used for the determination of mercury in the atmosphere.

J. W. B.

Rapid Determination of Small Amounts of Thallium in the Presence of Lead and Bismuth. F. Pavelka and H. Morth. (*Mikrochem.*, 1932, 11, 30-33.)—A nephelometric method is used for the determination of amounts between 0.05 and 0.02 mgrm. of thallium; as much as 30 times the amount of bismuth and 50 times the amount of lead do not interfere; results are obtained with an error of the order of 2 or 3 per cent. *Detail.*—The test solution, which should contain 20 to 100 γ of thallium per c.c., is treated with 2 or 3 drops of 1 : 1 nitric acid and 2 to 4 drops of 5 per cent. phosphomolybdic acid solution. After the liquid has stood for 5 minutes, and has been diluted to a suitable volume, such as 10 c.c., the turbidity is compared with that of a standard solution of thallium nitrate, containing 50 mgrms. of thallium per litre, which has been treated in the same way. The turbid precipitate formed cannot be filtered or centrifuged. Neither lead, bismuth, mercuric nor cadmium salts react with the reagent, but mercurous salts give a precipitate in dilute solutions of nitric acid, which dissolves on addition of further nitric acid. Potassium and ammonium salts should not be present. The turbidities were compared in an Autenrieth colorimeter; a Hahn colorimeter would also be suitable.

J. W. B.

Micro-Detection of Aluminium. F. L. Hahn. (*Mikrochem.*, 1932, 11, 33-36.)—The test for aluminium with 1,2,5,8-tetra-hydroxy-anthraquinone (quinalizarin) is more sensitive when carried out as a spot test than in a test-tube. The reagent reacts with magnesium in sodium hydroxide solution, giving a coloured precipitate. Beryllium can be precipitated from this solution in the presence of ammonium salts, whilst aluminium is precipitated in slightly acid solutions ($p_H = 5.4$ to 5.8), so that magnesium does not interfere with the test. *Detail.*—Ten mgrms. of quinalizarin are dissolved in 2 c.c. of pyridine and diluted with

20 c.c. of acetone. Filter paper is treated with this solution and dried. The paper has the same lilac colour as light litmus paper, and turns red with acid and blue with alkali. When a drop of aluminium solution is placed on the paper the fleck appears bluer when held over ammonia, and redder when held over glacial acetic acid, than the surrounding paper. For aluminium alone the smallest amount detectable is $5 \times 10^{-3}\gamma$, and the limit of dilution is 5×10^{-7} . In the presence of 50,000 times the concentration of magnesium 1γ of aluminium in 1 c.c. can be detected.

J. W. B.

Reviews.

THE BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA, 1932. Published by Authority, under the Direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom. Pp. 50+713. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 10-12, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.2. September 30th, 1932. Price 21s. net.

A new Pharmacopoeia is often approached with mixed feelings, the hope that all the shortcomings of the previous edition will have been made good being coupled with the knowledge that an intimacy arising out of many years' companionship will be suddenly broken. The publishers have, however, done their best to create a most favourable first impression by the style in which they have issued the work, and the use of water-proof cloth for the cover will be a very great advantage in the case of a book which is destined for frequent use in the laboratory. The principal change in the format of the work is the use of small type for the characters and tests in the monographs; this change would appear to have been necessary to keep the work within reasonable dimensions, as it already runs to over 760 pages—an increase of 127 pages over the number in the revision of 1914.

The present revision of the Pharmacopoeia differs from its predecessors in that it has been prepared under the direction of a body, appointed by the General Medical Council on the advice of its Selection Committee, styled the Pharmacopoeia Commission, the general supervision of the work still being carried out by the Pharmacopoeia Committee of the General Medical Council. It was decided that the Commission should consist of a Chairman, three medical men, a pharmacognosist, a pharmacist, and an analytical chemist, together with a secretary. The actual work of sifting the mass of information available was carried out by six sub-committees appointed by the Commission, which sub-committees have in addition carried out a vast amount of work in deciding upon the most suitable tests and standards to be adopted. It is difficult to criticise seriously the constitution of these committees, consisting, as they do, entirely of those long and honourably known in their respective spheres; the addition of at least one other Public Analyst to the Pharmaceutical Chemistry Sub-Committee, however, might well be considered in the future.

The Pharmacopoeia Commission has attempted to produce a volume suitable for the whole British Commonwealth of Nations, but it has not included substances

which have mainly a local use in particular parts of the Empire, as was done in the 1914 revision. It is anticipated that supplementary lists of substances may be issued under local laws in the particular parts of the Empire to which they refer. There is a precautionary legal note pointing out that in some parts of the Empire the Pharmacopoeia has statutory force, and also that there are local laws dealing with certain of the substances which are the subject of the monographs; an attempt has been made to mention all such cases, but it is to be understood that any direction of the Pharmacopoeia which is contradictory, or inconsistent with, the local law is deemed thereby to be superseded. It is hoped to publish complete future revisions at intervals of ten years, but it may be found expedient to issue supplements from time to time during the intervals of revision.

The International Agreement of 1930, to which His Majesty's Government subscribed with certain reservations, has been carefully considered during the compilation of the revised Pharmacopoeia. Of the 76 articles contained in the Agreement, 43 have been included in the Pharmacopoeia. Of these, 25 are in accord, whilst 18 differ in composition or strength. Of the 18, two are standardised on a different basis, 9 for which there are no standards in the Agreement are standardised in the Pharmacopoeia, whilst for 7 the standards given in the Pharmacopoeia differ, varying from half the amount in the Agreement (in four cases) to twice (in one case). With regard to the main general alterations which have taken place as a result of the present revision, it will be found that the list of additions comprises 128 articles, and the list of omissions 357 articles, whilst there are also 113 articles of which the names have been altered, 18 of which the composition has been altered, and 13 of which the strength has been altered.

It is reported that an arrangement has been made with the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain for all the omissions from the 1932 revision of the Pharmacopoeia to be described in the next edition of the British Pharmaceutical Codex.

Many preparations have been omitted on the score of redundancy or lack of therapeutic value. They are not considered further in this note, as the point is one of medical rather than analytical interest, but the following sentence from the Introduction is deemed of sufficient interest to quote: "The mere fact that a drug is frequently prescribed has not been a sufficient justification for its inclusion, and a number of drugs described in the last British Pharmacopoeia have been omitted on the ground of insufficient medicinal value." With regard to the question of the position of the Pharmacopoeia as a legal standard under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, the following quotation from "General Notices" is also of interest: "Substances or preparations so designated" (*i.e.* having the official titles as descriptions) "for use in medicine must conform to the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia."

Molecular weights have been added for the first time; these are calculated to the first decimal place in most cases, although that of water is taken to the third. We are told that "The Tests for Identity are provided only as an aid to identification; they do not in every case suffice to establish proof of identity," but no indication is given as to whether this is due to the limitations of the present knowledge of analytical chemistry or to a desire to keep the monographs short.

The former of these alternatives is difficult to believe, and the latter would represent an undesirable state of affairs, as the obvious use of "Tests for Identity" is to identify the substance in question.

The general tests given in the appendix have been increased in number, and illustrations appear for the first time in the Pharmacopoeia. Some of the Qualitative Reactions given in Appendix V could have been extended with advantage. Thus the evolution of ammonia is to be recognised by the odour only, but the effect on litmus is much more sensitive, particularly to certain individuals. None of the various modifications of Denigès' test is given; neither is the persulphate test, nor the cobaltinitrite test for potassium, and there is no mention of any of the newer tests for the metals with organic precipitants. Many of these are specific and all are valuable, particularly as micro-methods.

The quantitative test for lead remains substantially the same, although the permissible limits have, in many cases, been reduced. The solutions to be tested are still directed to be filtered while alkaline, but in this case in the presence of ammonium acetate, since acetic acid is first added and subsequently neutralised by the addition of ammonia. The ammonium acetate appears to prevent that adsorption of lead on the filter paper, which takes place when alkaline solutions of lead are filtered. The method has been tried in the reviewer's laboratory with satisfactory results. The quantitative test for arsenic is also little changed, but the method of attaching the mercuric chloride paper is much improved. Many of the limits have been considerably reduced, and it is interesting to observe that in some cases, *e.g.* citric and tartaric acids and glucose, the limits given are lower than the one-hundredth of a grain per lb. (1.4 part per million) suggested by the Royal Commission on Arsenical Poisoning.

In addition to the tests for lead and arsenic, there are quantitative limit tests for chlorides, sulphates and iron. The addition of these tests is typical of the alterations made in connection with the tests for purity, which are generally more precisely defined. The phrase in the 1914 revision "shall not answer for the tests for . . ." no longer occurs, and in its place definite tests limiting the permissible amounts of impurities are laid down. In the determination of water-soluble ash, although it is directed that the ash shall be boiled with 25 ml. of water, the volume of the washing water is not specified. In ashes containing such salts as calcium sulphate the results obtained depend very largely on the amount of wash water used.

The strengths of many of the preparations (*e.g.* the acids and alkalis) are still given exactly, but the permissible limits are given in brackets immediately following. Thus acetic acid is stated to contain 33 per cent. w/w of real acid within the limits of 32.5 to 33.5. This is a great improvement and should do much to remove many uncertainties which have arisen in the past.

The description "Absolute alcohol" has been changed to "Dehydrated alcohol." To "dehydrate" surely means to deprive of water, and, as the strongest commercial alcohol is never either "absolute" or "deprived of water" in the limiting sense, there hardly seems sufficient reason to change such a well-known name.

The descriptions of some of the crude drugs are, at first sight, a little ambiguous. Thus, under Buchu, we find "It contains not more than 5 per cent. of the stems, and not more than 2 per cent. of other organic matter." Presumably what is meant is that 93 per cent. of the sample shall consist of Buchu leaves, but the use of the term "other organic matter" in this and other monographs appears to the reviewer to be rather unfortunate.

Alum, Borax and Cream of Tartar no longer have the prefix "purified," but there is a notice to the effect that the standards of the Pharmacopoeia do not necessarily apply to articles which are sold, under the same name, for other than medicinal use. This is a great improvement. Any Food and Drugs Inspector asking for "Purified Borax" immediately advertises his office, and yet there was always a difficulty in applying the Pharmacopoeial standards unless the exact Pharmacopoeial names had been used when purchasing.

Ergot is now standardised by means of the Van Urk-Smith colorimetric method. There are only two preparations—prepared ergot, which is powdered de-fatted ergot, and the liquid extract—both of which are standardised in a similar manner. It has, of course, been known for some years that the ergot preparations of the 1914 revision are valueless. There seems to be every reason to expect that this difficulty has definitely been overcome. No biological methods for the standardisation of ergot are suggested, although biological methods of standardisation are an important new feature of the work, these following, wherever possible, the Regulations made under the Therapeutic Substances Act, 1925.

Although many concentrated preparations have been on the market for a number of years, they have not previously been admitted to the Pharmacopoeia. On this occasion, however, eight concentrated infusions are described. There is, however, no concentrated infusion of digitalis, and it is expressly stated that for dispensing purposes fresh infusion of digitalis should be used, and this within twelve hours of its preparation.

The oil in crushed linseed is directed to be determined by extraction with ether. Petroleum spirit is now more usual.

Some preparations (*e.g.* solutions of ammonium acetate) are directed to be prepared to a given p_H , full directions for a suitable colorimetric process being given in one of the Appendices.

Interesting additions are such names as Lysol, Formalin and Aspirin, with the reservation that their use is limited to Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and that in those parts of the Empire where they are trade-marks they may be used only when applied to the products of the owners of the trade-marks.

The familiar specific gravity of ether (0.720) has now been altered to 0.720–0.724, which is probably more accurate, in spite of its unfamiliar appearance.

The names of the alcoholic solutions of simple substances have been altered from tinctures to liquors in accordance with the International agreement, although the former names are retained as synonyms; iodine and ammoniated quinine are popular examples. The medicated wines have all been omitted in accordance with the International Agreement. Ipecacuanha wine is replaced by a tincture of ipecacuanha having the same proportion of alkaloids. A slip inserted states that the tincture should be given in cases where the wine is called for, which suggests

the possibility of the raising of some slight legal difficulties under the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act. Industrial methylated spirit is at last introduced, and is used in the preparation of 15 compounded articles, apart from its use in many instances in the preparation of reagents.

No material alteration is made in the names of magnesium oxide and magnesium carbonate, the former still being described as magnesia. Gregory's Powder, however, is now made from the carbonate, and not from the oxide, as formerly.

There is no question but that greater advances have been made and a greater number of improvements added than in any previous revision. All those who have given so freely of their time and their experience to the production of such a work are to be warmly thanked and heartily congratulated. The amount of work involved in the revision must have been enormous, but is justified by the results obtained. To all those either directly or indirectly interested in drugs, the work is, of course, indispensable, but every analyst will find it is of very great value as a work of reference in many different fields.

G. D. ELSDON

THE B.D.H. GUIDE TO THE B.P., 1932. Pp. xvi+122. London: The British Drug Houses, Ltd., Graham Street, City Road, N.1. 1932. Price 2s. 6d.

This volume can be heartily recommended as a handy and most useful guide to the 1932 revision of the British Pharmacopoeia. It is well printed on good paper and nicely bound in dark blue cloth, the only improvement that can be suggested in its general appearance being that its length might have been increased by about a quarter of an inch to make it uniform with the Pharmacopoeia itself.

The book consists of two parts: First, an introduction describing the main lines of difference between this revision and its forerunners; and, secondly, more detailed notes on each of the monographs now official. The plan has been adopted of placing a double black line at the extreme left hand of each note dealing with a substance which has been altered to a material extent, and a single black line against any note dealing with a substance which becomes official for the first time.

A vast amount of information has been condensed in an admirable manner, the minor alterations in purity or strength being all clearly expressed. The book cannot, of course, be used in any way as a substitute for the Pharmacopoeia; the intention of the publishers is that it should be used along with the new revision to facilitate comparison with the old; this rôle it will admirably fulfil.

G. D. ELSDON

CHEMICAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA. By C. T. KINGZETT, F.I.C. Fifth edition. Pp. viii+1014. London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox. 1932. Price 40s.

The demand for a volume of this description is evident from the fact that five editions have been published during the last thirteen years, and, in spite of rigorous condensation, the present one contains over 200 pages more than the previous edition. The text comprises a series of definitions and brief articles on a multitudinous selection of chemical subjects arranged in alphabetical order with, in many cases, references to scientific publications where further information may

be obtained. Not only are the purely chemical terms for substances given, but also many trade names, and the author has wisely included references to some of the commoner physical phenomena. On the other hand, a small number of the subjects, such as "Labour in Industry," appear somewhat out of place in a work of this nature.

It would be impossible, in reviewing this volume, to check the whole of the data and references given, but an extensive investigation has failed to detect any error, either numerical or typographical, and the statements of fact are free from the serious errors too often encountered.

The whole volume is well produced, with legible text and excellent binding, and reflects great credit upon the author, whose patient and careful work has produced a work which will undoubtedly be in extensive demand and of considerable value to a wide circle of readers.

T. J. WARD

MAKERS OF CHEMISTRY. By ERIC JOHN HOLMYARD. Pp. xvi+314. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1931. Price 7s. 6d. net.

If the justification of an author lie, as Sidney says of poetry, in his ability "to teach and to delight," then Dr. Holmyard, for one, has more than fulfilled his duty to his readers. In his latest book in the *Makers of Science* series he delightfully combines the two arts, so that our minds receive both entertainment and instruction at the same time. A skilful lapidary, he has culled the gems from many an ancient treasure-store, polished and cut them to his taste, and then displayed them anew in a setting of his own making. *Makers of Chemistry* is filled with data and anecdote nicely blended, which bear ample witness to the laborious and painstaking hours of study put in by the author. Primarily intended for the non-scientific reader, the book is written in a simple, lucid style that all may understand, with that happy choice of words for which Dr. Holmyard has become so justly famed. Insensibly the layman becomes interested in the chemical phenomena until, by the time the end is reached, he finds himself thinking in terms of chemistry. The book should prove a great boon to the average student of chemistry who does not wish to spend much time delving into many sources for a history of the subject, for here, clearly and concisely set out, is all he needs to know of the general lines of its development, "from its remote and obscure beginnings up to the establishment of the modern science by Dalton, Lavoisier, Avogadro, and their contemporaries." A special word of praise is due for the well-chosen illustrations, of which there are close on a hundred, of great interest in themselves.

Dr. Holmyard may congratulate himself on having admirably achieved his purpose, to enable "those with no special scientific training to understand how the great and fascinating science of chemistry slowly took shape, until at length it was set firmly upon its present fruitful course." *Makers of Chemistry* can but enhance the author's reputation, already widespread and always growing, as a writer of readable books.

M. NIERENSTEIN

Errata

Vol. LVII. 1932.

P. 337, line 23, for "69.30" read "3.465."

P. 377, third column of first table, for "Average error per cent." read "Average error per cent. in reading."

P. 570, line 20, for "Gallenkamp" read "Baird and Tatlock."

P. 571, line 7 from the bottom, for "acidity of" read "acidity and."

Milk Products Sub-Committee Report, No. 3.

P. 650, line 3 from bottom. Add to the reagents required: "2 N sodium hydroxide solution (approximate)."

P. 651. For "add N/2 sodium hydroxide solution" read "add the 2 N and, towards completion, N/2 sodium hydroxide solution."

INDEX TO VOLUME LVII.

INDEX TO NAMES.

A

- Abe, J.** See Kobayashi, K.
Abrahams, H. J., and Müller, J. H. Separation of germanium and arsenic, 194.
Acree, S. F. See Kline, G. M.
— See also Murray, C. N.
Agostini, P. Use of diphenylthiocarbazide for the detection of magnesium, 64.
Aikins, G. A., and Fay, A. C. Effect of light on the reduction of methylene blue in milk, 318.
Alberti, B. Detection of solanine, 726.
Alexander, J. Colloid Chemistry—Theoretical and Applied. (Review), Vol. III, 203; Vol. IV, 601.
Allard, G. Refractometric determination of organic acids, 478.
Allison, E. R., and Müller, J. H. Separation of arsenic trichloride and germanium tetrachloride, 670.
Allport, N. L. Determination of the sulphur content of ammonium ichthosulphonate (Ichthamol), 255.
Allport, N. L., and Cocking, T. T. Colorimetric assay of ergot, 725.
Allport, N. L., and Skrimshire, G. H. A new method for the determination of lead in organic material, with special reference to dyestuffs, 440.
Almqvist, H. J., Lorenz, F. W., and Burmester, B. R. Determination of total solid matter and density of egg white by means of the refractometer, 659.
Alsberg, C. L. See Cook, W. H.
Ambler, H. R. Compensator for constant-volume gas burettes, 276.
— Portable apparatus for precise gas analysis, 276.
Amoroso, J. See Romeo, G.
Anderson, E. L. Determination of nitroglycerin in drug preparations (acid distillation method), 390.
Anderson, R. J. See Bengis, R. O.
Aragon, V. B. See Cruz, A. O.
Archibald, E. H. The Preparation of Pure Inorganic Substances (Review), 743.
Arend, J. Determination of titanium in alloy steels, 672.
Armstrong, A. R., and Walker, E. Bromine reaction of pregnancy urine, 393.
Armstrong, E. F., and K. F. The Glycosides (Review), 481.
Arnaud, F. W. F. Obituary notice of C. H. Cribb, 486; of W. F. Lowe, 71.
— Oiled wraps for apples, 307.

- Arup, P. S.** Analyses of two samples of Irish "bog butter," 301.
— The iodine and thiocyanogen values of Irish butter, 610.
Askew, F. A., Bruce, H. M., and Others. Crystalline vitamin D, 54.
Austerweil and Lemay. Volumetric determination of potassium, 126.
Avery, B. F., and Hastings, A. B. Gasometric method for the determination of lactic acid in the blood, 50.

B

- Bacharach, A. L.** Review of Browning's The Vitamins, 132.
— Review of Clark's Applied Pharmacology, 351.
— Review of Greenman and Duhring's Breeding and Care of the Albino Rat for Research Purposes, 2nd Ed., 680.
Bacharach, A. L., and Hunwicke, R. F. Review of Gardner's Microbes and Ultramicrobes, 414.
Baernstein, H. D. Determination of methionine in proteins, 728.
Bagnall, H. H. Report of the City Analyst for Birmingham for the Third Quarter of 1931, 29; for the Fourth Quarter of 1931, 245; Annual Report for 1931, 779; for the First Quarter of 1932, 519.
Bailey, E. M. See Fisher, H. J.
Bailly, O., and Netter, R. Isolation of carotene from the suprarenal glands, 52.
Baker, G. W. Report of the Government Analyst for Palestine for the year 1930, 38.
Baker, G. W., and Taubes, S. Fluorescence of milk and butter in ultra-violet light, 375.
Bakewell, B., and Bessey, G. E. Determination of free calcium oxide and hydroxide, 575.
Balls, A. K., and Hale, W. S. Determination of catalase in agricultural products, 733.
Banks, A., and Hilditch, T. P. Body fats of the pig. II. Some aspects of the formation of animal depot fats suggested by the composition of their glycerides and fatty acids, 531.
— Fatty acids and component glycerides of some oleo oils, 388.
Barger, G. Ergot and Ergotism (Review), 348.
Barrett, J. F., and Jones, E. B. Colorimetric method for the direct determination of urea in urine, 787.
Barry, T. H. Oil from Malayan *Aleurites montana* and the properties of Hong Kong oil, 85.

- Barsch, H.** See Rudolph, P.
Barthmeyer, H. See Schmalfuss, H.
Bartow, E., and Weigle, O. M. Zinc in water supplies, 401.
Baudisch, O. See Dyer, E.
Beal, G. D., and Others. Aluminium content of foodstuffs cooked in glass and aluminium, 392.
Beale, J. F. Obituary notice of J. C. Thresh, 549.
Beans, H. T., and Mossman, D. R. Separation and determination of titania as titanium potassium iodate, 476.
Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. Rinnmann's Green test for zinc, 673.
— See also Weinstein, L. I.
Bengis, R. O., and Anderson, R. J. Unsaturation of matter of coffee-bean oil. Preparation and properties of Kahweol, 579.
Bennett, H. C., and Lee, R. Drawing reproduction and lantern-slide making, 200.
Bennett, T. N. See Callaway, J.
Berg, R., Grimmer, W., and Müller, A. Determination and separation of saligenin, salicylic acid, and salicylaldehyde, 115.
Berggren, R. E. L. Determination of phosphorus in casein, 319.
— Phosphorus content of casein, 318.
Berl, E., Rueff, G., and Wahlig, W. Quantitative determination of acetic acid in cellulose acetates, 57.
Berry, A. J. Observations on the use of adsorption indicators in titrations of halides of limited or reversible ionisation, 511.
Bertin, C. Differentiation of fermentation vinegar from artificial vinegar, 722.
Bertrand, E. Rapid determination of molybdenum in steel, 406.
Bertrand, G. Reagent facilitating the formation of haemin crystals from blood, 664.
Bertrand, G., and Carneiro, P. de B. Existence and distribution of caffeine and theobromine in guarana, 388.
Bertrand, G., and Levy, G. Amounts of aluminium in plants, especially edible plants, 119.
Bessey, G. E. See Bakewell, B.
Bhattacharya, R., and Hilditch, T. P. Body fats of the pig. I. Influence of ingested fat on the component fatty acids, 256.
Bicskei, J. Thiosulphate as an acidimetric standard, 589.
Bilham, P. Note on the spectrographic determination of small amounts of aluminium in food, 418.
Bills, C. E., and McDonald, F. G. Crystalline vitamin D, 469.
Bing, F. C. Purification of benzidine, and an improved reagent for determination of haemoglobin in blood, 329.
Bird, O. D. See Emmett, A. D.
Blacet, F. E., and Leighton, P. A. Dry method for the micro-analysis of gases, 337.
Blackie, W. J. Report of the Government Chemist for Fiji for the year 1930, 251; for the year 1931, 781.
Blaigian, S. See Damians, A.
Blair, R. W. Report of the Chief Chemist for the Federated Malay States for the year 1930, 40.
Blanken, P. L. Determination of vanadium in steel according to the potentiometric titration method of Thanheiser and Dickens, 475.
Bliss, H. H. See Smith, G. F.
Block, R. J., Cowgill, G. R., and Klotz, B. H. Assay of antineuritic vitamin and its concentration with silver, 186.
Bloxam, H. C. L. Review of Clowes and Coleman's Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 13th Ed., 597.
— See also Dunn, J. T.
Blumenthal, H. Determination of antimony in copper, 797.
Bock, J. C. Interferometric determination of alcohol, 49.
Boehm, W., and Raetsch, W. Determination of antimony in copper and copper alloys, 538.
Bohm, E. See Prescher, J.
Bolam, T. R. The Donnan Equilibria (Review), 542.
Bollbecher, M. T. See Dafert, O.
Bolton, E. R., and Williams, K. A. The determination of unsaponifiable matter with special reference to fish and marine animal oils, 25.
Bonn, A., and Desgrez, Ch. Determination of caffeine in coffee decoctions and coffee extracts, 115.
Booth, J. H. W. See Grant, J.
Bose, P. K. Sensitive means of detecting reducing carbohydrates, 264.
Bougault, J., and Schuster, G. Oxidation of dihydroxystearic acid by potassium permanganate in acetone, 191.
Boutwell, P. W. See Kemmerer, K. S.
Boyd, T. A. See Mulligan, M. J.
Bradshaw, W. N. See Clarke, S. G.
Bremond, E. See Fabre, J. H.
Brindle, H. Volumetric determination of mercuric chloride by Rupp's method, 737.
Britton, H. T. S. Hydrogen Ions, 2nd Ed. (Review), 543.
— Review of Bolam's The Donnan Equilibria, 542.
Brotzu, G. Detection of the incipient decomposition of meat, 536.
Brown, J. W. Review of Emich's Microchemical Laboratory Manual, 741.
— Review of Weygand's Quantitative Analytische Mikromethoden der Organischen Chemie in Vergleichender Darstellung, 415.
Browning, E. Determination of thallium after oxidation with bromine, 797.
— The Vitamins (Review), 132.
Bruce, H. M. See Askew, F. A.
Bruère, P., and Fourmont, A. Rancidity reactions of fats, 319.
Brugeas, C. New reaction of aconitine and of the total alkaloids of aconite, 468.
Budagian, F. Detection of hydrogen sulphide and the evaluation of the degree of freshness of flesh products, 720.
Bunce, E. H. Investigations on milk standards under the Burma Food and Drugs Act, 1928, 449.
Bunce, E. H., and Moitra, G. C. The detection of adulteration of Indian coffee, with special reference to the extract method, 708.
Burlage, H. M., and Smith, A. C. Assay of santonin-bearing drugs, 725.

- Burmester, B. R.** See Almquist, H. J.
- Burn, J. H.** The physiological action of aluminium, 428.
- Burraston, W. G.** Filling device for upward-flow viscometers, 309.
- Burstein, A. I., and Frum, F. S.** Kinetics of milk catalase on heating, 116.
- Buston, H. W.** A micro-method for the determination of uronic anhydride groups in pectic substances, 220.
- Busvold, N.** Analysis of red lead and lead dioxide, 268.
- Buswell, A. M.** Revision of Mason's Examination of Water, Chemical and Bacteriological, 6th Ed. (Review), 277.
- Butler, C. L., and Cretcher, L. H.** Composition of cherry gum, 42.
- C**
- Caley, E. R.** Determination of small amounts of sodium by the magnesium uranyl acetate method, 273.
— Test for oxalic acid, 795.
— See also Furman, N. H.
- Callan, T., Henderson, J. A. R., and Strafford, N.** Determination of carbon disulphide in benzene, 590.
- Callaway, J., and Bennett, T. N.** Esters as adulterants of cassia oil and their detection, 58.
- Callendar, L. H.** The determination of silicon in aluminium, 500.
- Callow, E. H.** Gas storage of pork and bacon. I. Preliminary experiments, 384.
- Callow, R. K.** See Askew, F. A.
- Campbell, W. G.** Chemistry of white rots of wood, II, 263.
- Canals, E., and Médaille, A.** Radioactivity of musts and wines, 592.
- Capen, R. G.** See Davidson, J.
- Carneiro, P. de B.** See Bertrand, G.
- Carrasco, O., and Sartori, E.** Action of heat on tomato conserve, 253.
- Carré, P., and Libermann, D.** Thionylaniline as an organic reagent and its use for identifying acids as anilides, 537.
- Carrie, M. S.** Essential oil of *Dacrydium cupressinum*, 795.
- Carrière, E., and Lautié, R.** Volumetric determination of molybdenum with permanganate, 407.
- Carter, E. K.** See Gould, A. G., 55.
- Chabre, P.** See Chevallier, A.
- Chambers, J. S.** See Hurd, L. C.
- Chaney, A. L., and Lombard, C. F.** Analysis of nitrous oxide by solubility in water, 410.
- Charles, E.** Industrial analysis of glacial acetic acid, 190.
- Cherbuliez, E., and Schneider, M. L.** Non-homogeneity of casein. Fractionation by means of ammonium chloride, 464.
- Chevallier, A., Guillot, J., and Chabre, P.** Ultra-violet absorption of certain vegetable or animal oils, 789.
- Chibnall, A. C.** See Hopkins, S. J.
- Chibnall, A. C., Piper, S. H., and Others.** Wax constituents of the apple cuticle, 258.
- Chibnall, A. C., and Westall, R. G.** Determination of glutamine in the presence of asparagine, 393.
- Chowdhury, K. A.** Sandalwood substitutes, 124.
- Cimerman, Ch., and Wenger, P.** Microchemical determination of glucose, 337.
- Clark, A. J.** Applied Pharmacology, 4th Ed. (Review), 351.
- Clark, E. P.** Vieböck and Schwappach method for the determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups, 402.
- Clarke, S. G.** Review of *Ausgewählte Methoden für Schiedsanalysen und Kontradiktorischen Arbeiten bei der Untersuchung von Erzen, Metallen und sonstigen Hüttenprodukten*, 2nd Ed., 277.
- Clarke, S. G., and Bradshaw, W. N.** The calcium fluoride method for the determination of fluoride, with special reference to the analysis of nickel-plating solutions, 138.
- Clauder, O. E.** Gravimetric determination of tellurium, 670.
- Clayton, W.** Colloid Aspects of Food Chemistry and Technology (Review), 133.
— Review of Alexander's Colloid Chemistry, 203.
— Review of Alexander's Colloid Chemistry, Vol. IV, 601.
- Clermont, J.** See Schleicher, A.
- Cleveland, M. M., and Fellers, C. R.** Composition of Iraq dates, 660.
- Clifford, W. M.** Loss of glucose from dried peas on soaking, 253.
- Clowes and Coleman.** Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 13th Ed. (Review), 597.
- Cocchinaras, N. E.** The composition of linseed oil, 233.
- Cocking, T. T.** Assay of official balsams, 45.
— Review of Archibald's The Preparation of Pure Inorganic Substances, 743.
— See also Allport, N. L.
- Cocking, T. T., and Middleton, G.** Determination of essential oils in drugs and spices, 723.
- Coe, M. R.** Buckwheat milling and its by-products, 382.
- Cohen, W. E., and Dadswell, H. E.** Study of lignin determination, 103.
- Cole, S. W.** Method for the direct determination of urea in urine, 118.
- Collins, G. W.** Procaine borate, 47.
- Colson, A. F.** An improved micro-apparatus for the determination of molecular weight, 757.
- Conn, L. W., Webster, H. L., and Johnson, A. H.** Chromium toxicology. Absorption of chromium by the rat, 470.
- Cook, W. H., Griffing, E. P., and Alsberg, C. L.** Mill for small samples, 338.
- Cool, R. D.** Determination of small amounts of ethyl iodide, 585.
- Cooney, J. O.** Rapid determination of sulphur in brass and bronze, 409.
- Copaux, H.** Simple method for the determination of argon, 736.
- Corl, C. S.** See Gnadinger, C. B.
- Cosbie, A. J. C.** Solid carbon dioxide and liquefied fermentation gas, 736.
- Courtois, J.** See Fleury, P.
- Coutts, J.** Assay of santonin in *Artemisia*, 726.
- Cowap, J. C.** Annual Report of the Government Analyst for Straits Settlements for the year 1931, 653.

- Cowap, J. C., and Geake, F. H.** The analytical characteristics of coconut toddy, 627.
- Coward, K. H., Dyer, F. J., and Morgan, B. G. E.** The relative vitamin *A* and vitamin *D* content of samples of cod-liver oil, 368.
- Cowgill, G. R.** See Block, R. J.
- Cox, H. E.** Review of Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 5th Ed., Vol. IX, 544.
— Review of Glasstone's Recent Advances in Physical Chemistry, 68.
- Cox, G. J.** See Beal, G. D., and Others.
- Cox, G. J., and Dodds, M. L.** Composite reagent for calcium, 801.
- Cox, G. J., and Others.** Determination of aluminium in organic materials, 392.
- Coyne, F. P.** Effect of carbon dioxide on bacterial growth, with special reference to the preservation of fish, Part I, 399.
- Craig, R.** See Kirk, P. L.
- Cretcher, L. H.** See Butler, C. L.
— See also Renfrew, A. G.
- Crocker, H.** See Wokes, F.
- Crossley, H. E.** Selenium as a catalyst in the Kjeldahl method for the determination of nitrogen in coal and coke, 739.
- Cruz, A. O., and West, A. P.** Composition of Philippine talisay oil from the seeds of *Terminalia catappa*, 467.
- Cruz, A. O., West, A. P., and Aragon, V. B.** Philippine rice oil (Ramai variety), 466.
- Culhane, K., and Underhill, S. W. F.** The estimation of hormones, 684.
- D**
- Dadswell, H. E.** Density of Australian timbers, 102.
— Identification of wood by chemical means, 101.
— See also Cohen, W. E.
- Dadswell, H. E., and I. W.** The relation between durability and chemical composition of wood, 314.
- Da Fano, E.** Chemical corrosion of lead in presence of phenol, 268.
- Dafert, O., and Bollbecher, M. T.** Rapid method for the determination of nicotine in unfermented tobacco, 389.
- Daji, J. A.** Determination of cellulose in soil, 792.
- Damiens, A., and Baignan, S.** Normal proportion of bromine in edible seeds, wheat and bread, 178.
- Dann, W. J.** Vitamin *D* content of red palm oil, 398.
- Darwin, C. G.** The New Conceptions of Matter (Review), 413.
- Daubney, C. G.** The analysis of cadmium red pigments, 22.
- Davidson, J.** Determination of plant ash constituents in the presence of silica, 55.
- Davidson, J., and Capen, R. G.** Colorimetric methods for the determination of manganese in plant materials, 56.
- Davies, W. L.** Detection *in situ* of tin solder causing dark discoloration in cheese, 95.
- Davies, W. L.**—continued.
— The determination of chlorides in dairy products and biological material, 79.
- Dawson, E. R.** Selective fermentation of glucose and fructose by yeast, 536.
- Day, F. E.** Review of Waksman and Starkey's The Soil and the Microbe, 66.
- de Boer, H. W.** Crystallisation of honey and the heating of crystallised honey, 107.
- Debordes, G.** See Dubaquié, J.
- Deem, A. G.** See Smith, G. L.
- Deeney, J. J.** Solubility of beeswax, 256.
- Defosse, —.** See Morvillez, F.
- Delauney, A.** Determination of traces of mercury in the form of rings of mercuric iodide, 737.
- Delp, O.** See Hirsch, P.
- Dernbach, W.** See Kofler, L.
- Desgrez, Ch.** See Bonn, A.
- Devriendt.** See Paget.
- De Whalley, H. C. S.** Examination of unrefined sugars on sale in various health food shops, 628.
- de Wilde, F. G.** Distribution of saponin in *Agrostemma githago* and in *Saponaria officinalis*, 180.
- Dexter, J.** See Stockdale, D.
- Diacon, F.** Sheep's milk, 252.
- Dick, H.** See Tillmans, J.
- Dickhart, W. H.** Quince seed oil, 530.
- Diemair, W.** Detection of bilberry juice in red wine, 320.
- Dische, Z.** Carbohydrates. I. Micro-determination of carbohydrates in pure solutions and in animal material, 410.
- Ditt, M.** See Gall, H.
- Dixon, F.** Appointed Additional Public Analyst and Deputy Agricultural Analyst for the County of Stafford, 629.
- Dobbins, J. T., and Sanders, J. P.** Determination of aluminium. Formation of lithium aluminate, 197.
- Dodd, F. R.** Castor seed in feeding stuffs, 488.
- Dodds, E. C., and Gallimore, E. J.** Determination of small quantities of oxalic acid (in urine), 788.
- Dodds, M. L.** See Cox, G. J.
- Donaldson, H. C.** See Karns, G. M.
- Donovan, W.** Annual Report of the Dominion Analyst for New Zealand for 1930, 311.
- Drummond, J. C.** See Gillam, A. E.
- Dubaquié, J., and Debordes, G.** Determination of residual sugar in red wines, 110.
- Duhring, F. L.** See Greenman, M. N.
- Dunlop, D. M.** See Stewart, C. P.
- Dunn, J. T.** Annual Address of the President, 213.
— Review of Stocks' Water Analysis for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, 742.
- Dunn, J. T., and Bloxam, H. C. L.** Presence of lead in the herbage and soil of lands adjoining coke-ovens and the illness and poisoning of stock fed thereon, 330.
- Dunncliff, H. B., and Suri, H. D.** Phloroglucinol method for the determination of mechanical wood pulp in paper, 354.
- Duquénou, P.** Detection of antipyrine in pyramdone, 581.
- Dyer, E., and Baudisch, O.** New colour test for cysteine, 325.
- Dyer, F. J.** See Coward, K. H.

E

- Eckstein, H.** Determination of beryllium in alloy steels, 270.
- Edisbury, J. R., and Others.** Absorption spectra of substances derived from vitamin *A*, 790.
- Egriwe, I. E.** Reactions and reagents for the detection of organic compounds, 584.
- Eisner, A.** See Müller, J. H.
- Elliott, K. A. C.** Milk peroxidase. Its preparation, properties and action with hydrogen peroxide on metabolites, 394.
- Ellis, D.** Sulphur Bacteria (Review), 679.
- Elm, A. C., and Standen, G. W.** The yellowing of oxidised drying oils, 735.
- Elsdon, G. D.** Report of the County Analyst for Lancaster for the year 1931, 455.
- Review of Grünsteidl's *Praktikum der Warenkunde*, 202.
- Review of the B.D.H. Guide to the British Pharmacopoeia, 1932, 809.
- Review of The British Pharmacopoeia, 1932, 805.
- Elvehjem, C. A.** See Todd, W. R.
- Emerson, H.** See Hart, M. C.
- Emich, F.** Microchemical Laboratory Manual (Review), 741.
- Emmett, A. D., and Bird, O. D.** Halibut-liver oil. Its vitamin potency, physical constants and tolerance, 732.
- Ender, F.** Reaction of fish-liver oils with antimony trichloride, 789.
- Ephraim, F.** Sensitive test for vanadium, 126.
- Epik, P. A.** Solubility of antimonious and stannic sulphides in ammonia and ammonium carbonate, 590.
- Estreicher, T.** Detection of oxygen in liquid organic compounds, 585.
- Evans, B. S.** A rapid method of dissolving lead alloys preparatory to the determination of tin and antimony, 554.
- An improved method of titrating arsenic precipitated by hypophosphorus acid, 492.
- Some analytical applications of sodium hydrosulphite. II. (Separation of tin from copper, zinc, lead, etc., and from oxalic acid. Determination of tin in steel), 362.
- Evans, H. M., and Lepkovsky, S.** Sparing action of fat on vitamin *B*. II. Rôle played by melting-point and degree of unsaturation of various fats, 468; III. Rôle played by glycerides of single fatty acids, 469.
- Unsaturated fatty acids in diet. II., 470.
- Evans, J.** Appointment as Agricultural Analyst for Cardigan, 163.
- Evers, N.** See Haddock, L. A.
- Evers, N., and Haddock, L. A.** Copper content of certain pharmaceutical preparations and chemicals, 723.
- Evers, N., and Smith, W.** Analytical classification of the fish-liver oils, 735.
- Eyre, J. V.** Oil development in the seed of a growing plant, 258.

F

- Fabre, J. H., and Bremond, E.** Determination of lactic acid in wines, 110.
- Fay, A. C.** See Aikins, G. A.

- Fearon, W. R., and Mitchell, D. M.** The nitrochromic acid reaction for the detection of primary and secondary alcohols, with special reference to saccharides, 372.
- Feigl, F.** Spot Analysis (Review), 741.
- See also Mayr, C.
- Fellers, C. R.** See Cleveland, M. M.
- Fernandez, O., and Socias, L.** Determination of santonin by means of 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, 580.
- Fiehe, J.** Determination of sucrose in beer. II., 254.
- Origin of honey diastase, 387.
- Quantitative determination of laevulose and sucrose, 385.
- Fielding, W. L.** See Parkinson, S. T.
- Fisher, E. A., and Thomlinson, —.** Rapid method for the determination of moisture in flour and other finely-divided materials, 782.
- Fisher, H. J., and Bailey, E. M.** Polarimetric method for the determination of calcium gluconate, 727.
- Fitelson, J., and Gaines, I. A.** Rapid method for determining acid-soluble phosphoric acid in eggs, 43.
- Flanigan, G. E.** See Supplee, G. C.
- Flanzy, M.** See Semichon, L.
- Fleck, H. R.** See Sage, C. E.
- Fleischmann, O.** See Meier, F. W.
- Fleury, P., and Courtois, J.** Precipitation of sugars and polyhydric alcohols by metallic hydroxides in alkaline media. I. General character of the precipitation, 783.
- Flury, F., and Zernik, F.** Toxicity of thiophen, 262.
- Fort, M.** Heat test applied to cotton and linen fabrics, 403.
- Fourmont, A.** See Bruère, P.
- Fox, C. J. J.** Mechanical wood pulp in paper, 455.
- Fraps, G. S.** Determination of starch in feeding stuffs, 526.
- Fraps, G. S., and Treichler, R.** Variations in the vitamin *A* content of butter-fat, 732.
- Frearson, T. B.** See Trotman, S. R.
- Frederick, R. C.** Review of Mason's Examination of Water, Chemical and Bacteriological, 277.
- Freeland, D. M.** The extraction and determination of vanillin in chocolate and cocoa butter, 9.
- Fresenius, L., and Frommes, M.** Determination of beryllium, 270.
- Friend, J. N., and Wheat, W. N.** Determination of the sulphate ion by precipitation as barium sulphate, 559.
- Friese, W.** Chemical composition of the spores of the higher fungi, 259.
- Fromageot, C., and Porcherel, A.** Action of trypsin on different types of wool, 52.
- Frommes, M.** See Fresenius, L.
- Frum, F. S.** See Burstein, A. I.
- Füner, W.** Electric heater for Pregl's micro-combustion, 199.
- Furman, N. H.** See Kolthoff, I. M.
- Furman, N. H., Caley, E. R., and Schoonover, I. C.** Volumetric determination of sodium, 539.

G

- Gaines, I. A.** See Fitelson, J.
Gall, H., and Ditt, M. Use of potassium manganate in volumetric analysis, 409.
Galletti, N. See Romeo, G.
Gallimore, E. J. See Dodds, E. C.
Gardner, A. D. Microbes and Ultramicrobes (Review), 414.
Geake, F. H. See Cowap, J. C.
Georgiades, J. See Papavassiliou, M. J.
Gillam, A. E. See Edisbury, J. R.
Gillam, A. E., and Others. Isomerisation of carotene by means of antimony trichloride, 791.
Gilman, H. Organic Syntheses. Vol. I. (Review), 675.
Gilroy, E. Vitamin B content of commercial liver extracts and stomach preparations, 120.
Glasgow, K. W. R. Oil from the nuts of *Calophyllum inophyllum* (dilo oil), 530.
Glastone, S. Recent Advances in Physical Chemistry (Review), 68.
 — Review of Kolthoff and Furman's Potentiometric Titrations, 2nd Ed., 350.
Gnadinger, C. B., and Corl, C. S. Effect of storage on pyrethrum flowers, 661.
Gould, A. G., and Carter, E. K. Pathogenic fungus on wool cloth, 55.
Graber, H. See Moser, L.
Graff, G. Identification of white wine made from red grapes, 660.
Grant, G. A. See Harding, V. J.
 — See also Young, E. G.
Grant, J. Review of Hougen and Watson's Industrial Chemical Calculations, 483.
Grant, J., and Booth, J. H. W. The use of ultra-violet light for the detection of traces of sulphites, 514.
Green, L. W., and Schoetzow, R. E. Detection of peroxides in ether, 44.
Greenberg, D. M., and Mackey, M. A. Determination of magnesium in blood by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline, 730.
Greenberg, L. See Lipman, C. B.
Greenman, M. N., and Duhring, F. L. Breeding and Care of the Albino Rat for Research Purposes. 2nd Ed. (Review), 680.
Griebel, C. Fruit juice rich in tannin as a sensitive reagent for pectin, 385.
 — Microchemical test for hydrogen peroxide and for vanillin, 200.
Griebel, C., and Maass, H. Serum diagnosis in the investigation of foodstuffs, 326.
Griffin, S. W., and Skinner, W. W. Determination of small amounts of sulphur dioxide in the atmosphere, 668.
Griffing, E. P. See Cook, W. H.
Griffiths, E., Vickery, J. R., and Holmes, N. E. The freezing, storage and transport of New Zealand lamb (Food Investigation Board Report), 574.
Grimmer, W. See Berg, R.
Gronover, A., and Wöhnlich, E. Lead from earthenware vessels, 662.
Grossfeld, J. Fatty acids of chicken fat and other edible fats, 112.
ünsteidl, E. Praktikum der Warenkunde Gr (Review), 202.

Grüss, J. Additional tests in honey analysis, 783.

Guillot, J. See Chevallier, A.

Gull, H. C. See McNair, L. C.

Gurwitsch, L., and Moore, H. The Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology (Review), 676.

Gwyer, A. G. C., and Pullen, N. D. The separation of aluminium as phosphate in the presence of calcium phosphate, with special reference to the action of milk on aluminium, 704.

H

Haas, P. Review of Klein's Handbuch der Pflanzenanalyse, Vol. II, Part 1, 347.

Hackhofer, H. See Moser, L.

Haddock, L. A. See Evers, N.

Haddock, L. A., and Evers, N. Determination of strychnine in Easton's syrup, 44.

— The determination of minute amounts of copper in the presence of iron and certain other metals, 495.

Haddon, E. New volumetric method for the determination of reducing sugars, 530.

Hahn, F. L. Micro-detection of aluminium, 804.
 — Spot test for nitrites, 65.

Haitinger, M. Fluorescence microscopy with strong illumination, 131.

Hale, W. S. See Balls, A. K.

Hall, E. H. Determination of starch in cereal products, with special reference to rice, 41.

Hall, G. F. See Powell, A. D.

Hamann, G. See Rupp, E.

Hamence, J. H. The separation and determination of traces of lead in the presence of small quantities of iron, 622.

Harden, A. Monographs on Biochemistry. Alcoholic Fermentation, 4th Ed. (Review), 546.

Harding, V. J., and Grant, G. A. Determination of galactose in blood and urine, 183.

Hardy, J. I. Methods for studying the scale structure of animal fibres, 200.

Harmasch, E. P. See Tananaeff, N. A.

Harra, J. C., and Jaffé, F. W. M. The determination of active chlorine, 309.

Harrison, K. Use of sinalbin as an indicator, 401.

Harrison, J. W. E. See La Wall, C. H.

Harry, R. G. Determination of manganese by means of persulphate, 197.

Harry, R. G., and Rudge, E. A. Benzidine and tolidine as reagents in analysis, 334.

Hart, L. Aluminium in the ash of plant materials, fruit juices and similar products, 525.

Hart, M. C., and Emerson, H. Quantitative determination of α -dihydroergosterol in ergosterol from ergot, 328.

Hartnagel, J. See Treadwell, W. D.

Hastings, A. B. See Avery, B. F.

Hauss, L. See Ledrut, J.

Heesterman, J. E. Determination of the saccharin content of foodstuffs and beverages, and particularly of beer, 323.

- Hegland, J. M. A.** Quantitative methods for the determination of theobromine in diuretine, 725.
- Heilbron, I. M.** See Edisbury, J. R.
— See also Gillam, A. E.
- Henderson, J. A. R.** See Callan, T.
- Hendrick, J.** Review of Russell's Soil Conditions and Plant Growth, 342.
- Henry, T.** Review of Barger's Ergot and Ergotism, 348.
- Henville, D.** Notes on the Hortvet cryoscope, 569.
— The detection of reconstituted milk, 570.
- Hervieux, C.** Indican in the milk of the cow and goat, 178.
- Hetterich, H.** Microchemical examination of pictures, 198.
— Micro-extraction apparatus (for examination of paintings, etc.), 542.
- Hewitt, J. T.** Review of Schmidt's Textbook of Organic Chemistry, 2nd English Ed., 593.
- Heyes, T. F., and Holden, H. S.** Action of penicillium on artificial silks, 471.
- Highberger, J. H., and Youel, D. L.** Determination of lactic acid in vegetable tan liquors, 666.
- Hilbek, H.** See Kofler, L.
- Hilditch, T. P.** Review of Jamieson's Vegetable Fats and Oils, 349.
— Review of Simmons' Soap, 484.
— See also Banks, A.
— See also Bhattacharya, R.
- Hilditch, T. P., and Jones, E. C.** The component glycerides of partially hydrogenated fats, 661.
- Hilditch, T. P., and Saletore, S. A.** Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats. I. Composition of the seed fats of *Allanblackia stuhlmannii*, *Pentadesma butyracea*, *Butyrospermum Parkii* (Shea) and *Vateria indica* (Dhupa), 113.
- Hilditch, T. P., and Sleightholme, J. J.** Nature of antioxygens present in natural fats. I. Separation of fatty derivatives from "antioxygens" by distillation, 320.
- Hilger, A., Ltd.** Recent Applications of Absorption Spectrophotometry (Review), 482.
- Hirsch, P., and W.** See Tillmans, J.
- Hirsch, P., and Delp, O.** Fractional titration of wine vinegar. Determination of non-volatile acids, 111.
- Hitchens, R. M.** Solubility of vanillin and coumarin, 388.
- Hobbie, R.** See von Hevesy, G.
- Hoffman, J. I.** Determination of cobalt in magnet and high-speed tool steels, 671.
— Use of zinc oxide in the determination of cobalt and manganese, 272.
- Hoffman, W. S.** See Jacobs, H. R. D.
- Hofmann, R.** Tests for nicotine in the presence of pyridine and its derivatives, 199.
- Holden, H. S.** See Heyes, T. F.
- Holmes, N. E.** See Griffiths, E.
- Holmyard, E. J.** Makers of Chemistry (Review), 810.
- Holzer, H.** See Strebing, R.
- Hopkins, S. J., and Chibnall, A. C.** Growth of *Aspergillus versicolor* on higher paraffins, 398.
- Hopkins, S. J., and Young, F. G.** Chemical composition of shea fat, 42.
- Horner, S. G.** Dermatitis from oranges and lemons, 55.
- Hougen, O. A., and Watson, K. M.** Industrial Chemical Calculations (Review), 483.
- Howard, C. D.** Behaviour and identification of arecoline and its use as a taenicide, with some comparisons with pelletierine, 391.
- Hughes, E. B.** Review of Tinkler and Masters' Applied Chemistry, Vol. II. Foods, 2nd Ed., 480.
- Humphreys, F. E., and Phillips, H.** Methods for the chemical examination of dyed leathers for the presence of diamines and aminophenols, 290.
- Hunwicke, R. F.** The Essentials of Bacteriological Technique (Review), 600.
- Hurd, L. C., and Chambers, J. S.** Determination of (minute amounts of) copper, 403.

I

- Illing, E. T.** Mohler's test for benzoic acid, 224.
- Inagaki, G.** See Ueno, S.
- Ionescu-Matiu, A., and Popesco, A.** Determination of veronal and of mercury tannate, 531.

J

- Jackson, F. W., and Jones, O.** The water-protein ratio of lean meat, and its bearing upon the analysis of sausages, 562.
- Jackson, M. C. N., and L. N.** Devonshire colic (lead poisoning) due to cider, 792.
- Jacobs, H. R. D., and Hoffman, W. S.** New colorimetric method for the determination of potassium, 60.
- Jaffé, F. W. M.** See Harral, J. C.
- Jäger, A.** Determination of hemicelluloses by oxidation with potassium dichromate, 587.
- Jahn, C.** See Schoeller, W. R.
- Jamieson, G. S.** Vegetable Fats and Oils (Review), 349.
- Jackisch, J.** See Tillmans, J.
- Jaschik, A., and Kieselbach, J.** Eggs rich in iodine, 105.
- Jelley, E. E.** Colorimetric determination of small amounts of silver, 589.
- Jensen, K. A.** Separation of manganese as peroxide from other metals, 125.
- Jilek, A., and Kota, J.** Separation of beryllium from aluminium by guanidine carbonate, 406.
— Separation of beryllium from other elements by guanidine carbonate, 799.
- Johnson, A. H.** See Conn, L. W.
- Johnson, B. K.** See Martin, L. C.
- Jones, E. B.** See Barrett, J. F.
- Jones, E. C.** See Hilditch, T. P.
- Jones, O.** See Jackson, F. W.
- Jordan, L.** See Vacher, H. C.
- Jungkunz, R.** See Pritzker, J.

K

- Kahane, E.** Determination of titanium in pomades, 728.
- Kahlenberg, O. J.** See Supplee, G. C.
- Kaneko, S., and Nemoto, C.** Use of solid cadmium amalgam in volumetric analysis, 538.
— Volumetric analysis involving the use of liquid amalgams, 797.

- Kapp, —.** Determination of hydrogen sulphide in industrial waters, 793.
- Karns, G. M., and Donaldson, H. C.** Preparation of iodine-free bromine, 273.
- Karrer, P.** See Salomon, H.
- See also von Euler, B.
- Karrer, P., Morf, R., and Schöpp, K.** Vitamin A from fish oils. II., 185.
- Karrer, P., and Schöpp, K.** Separation of vitamin A, carotene and xanthophyllen, 582.
- Karrer, P., von Euler, H., and Schöpp, K.** Lovibond values of the liver-oils of various animals, and growth promotion of different vitamin preparations, 327.
- Kemmerer, K. S., and Boutwell, P. W.** Sulphur content of foods, 783.
- Kemmerer, A. R., and Todd, W. R.** Effect of diet on manganese content of milk, 48.
- Kenyon, J.** Review of Stewart's Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry, Vols. I and II, 6th Ed., 67.
- Kiefer, K.** Rapid determination of tin in ferrotungsten and wolframite, 538.
- Kieselbach, J.** See Jaschik, A.
- Kimura, W.** Reduction of the bromine derivatives of fatty acids, 59.
- King, C. G.** See Svirbely, J. S.
- See also Waugh, W. A.
- King, E. J.** Colorimetric determination of phosphorus, 532.
- See also Morgan, J. C.
- King, J. C.** Review of Gurwitsch and Moore's Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology, 676.
- Kingzett, C. T.** Chemical Encyclopaedia, 5th Ed. (Review), 809.
- Kipping, F. S., and F. B.** Perkin and Kipping's Organic Chemistry, Part I, 602.
- Kirchof, F.** Determination of copper in materials containing rubber, 473.
- Kirk, P. L., and Craig, R.** Filter for microgravimetric analyses, 127.
- Kissling, R.** Denicotinisation of tobacco smoke during smoking, 181.
- Kitchin, K., and D. H.** Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man (Review), 280.
- Klein, G.** Handbuch der Pflanzenanalyse, Vol. II, Part 1 (Review), 347.
- Klein, L., and Wilkinson, J. F.** A new method of preparing a picrolonate from a picrate as a means of identification, 27.
- Kline, G. M., Meacham, M. R., and Acree, S. F.** Estimation of liquid contact potentials with potassium chloride and ammonium chloride, 340.
- Klotz, B. H.** See Block, R. J.
- Knowles, H. B.** Use of α -benzoinoxime in the determination of molybdenum, 799.
- Kobayashi, K., Yamamoto, K., and Abe, J.** Colour reaction of Japanese acid clay upon carotene in palm oil, 264.
- Koch, E. M.** Vitamin C content of orange crush beverage, 397.
- Koch, R.** Viability of *Coli* bacteria in beer, 535.
- Kofler, L., and Dernbach, W.** Vacuum sublimation under the microscope, 336.
- Kofler, L., and Hilbek, H.** New micro melting-point apparatus, 130.
- Kolbach, P.** Colorimetric estimation of the pH value of wort or beer, 465.
- Kolthoff, I. M., and Furman, N. H.** Potentiometric Titrations. A Theoretical and Practical Treatise, 2nd Ed. (Review), 350.
- Komarowsky, A. S., and Goremykin, W. J.** Qualitative analysis without ammonium sulphide, 333.
- Kometiani, P. A.** Iodimetric method for the determination of citric acid, 192.
- Kota, J.** See Jílek, A.
- Krainick, H. G.** See Lieb, H.
- Krais, P.** Detection and estimation of chemical damage in wool, 588.
- Krais, P., and Markert, H.** Quantitative determination of cotton, wool, silk and artificial silks in mixed textiles, 667.
- Krajcinovic, M.** Quantitative determination of acetone in mixtures of other organic solvents by means of hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 123.
- Krause, A. G.** See Underhill, P. F.
- Kronmann, E.** Determination of rhenium, 739.
- Kruisheer, C. I.** Modification of the Seliwanoff and Ihl-Pechmann reactions for laevulose, 386.
- Test for iodide, 672.
- Kulberg, L. M.** See Tananaeff, N. A.

L

- Labriola, R. A.** See Zappi, E. V.
- Laland, P.** Experiments on the isolation of narcotine from different vegetables and from milk, 188.
- See also Rygh, O.
- Lampitt, L. H.** Review of the Annual Reports on the Progress of Applied Chemistry for the year 1931, 479.
- Review of Winton's Structure and Composition of Foods, Vol. I, 545.
- Lampitt, L. H., and Sylvester, N. D.** The determination of small amounts of aluminium in food, 418.
- Langeron, —.** See Paget.
- LaQue, F. L.** See Trebler, H. A.
- Larson, H. W.** Colorimetric method for determination of allantoin, 184.
- Lasausse, —.** See Pellerin and Lasausse.
- Lathrap, C. A.** Iodine value and refractive index of perilla oil, 661.
- Lautié, R.** See Carrière, E.
- La Wall, C. H., and Harrison, J. W. E.** Caffeine in cereal beverages, 786.
- Ledrut, J., and Hauss, L.** Volumetric determination of cobalt with permanganate, 409.
- Lee, R.** See Bennett, H. C.
- Lehrman, L.** Fatty acids associated with cassava starch, 527.
- Leighton, P. A.** See Blacet, F. E.
- Lemay, —.** See Austerweil and Lemay.
- Le Moal, A.** See Warcollier, G.
- Lepkovsky, S.** See Evans, H. M.
- Le Roux, J. C.** See Mrak, E. M.
- Lerrigo, A. F.** The biological method for the detection of arsenic, 155.
- Levy, G.** See Bertrand, G.
- Lewis, S. J.** Assimilation of aluminium by the human system, 324.

- Lewis, W. C. M.** Review of Clayton's Colloid Aspects of Food Chemistry and Technology, 133.
- Libermann, D.** See Carré, P.
- Lickorish, A. J. C.** Appointed Additional Public Analyst for the County of Bedford, 629.
- Lieb, H., and Krainick, H. G.** Micro-determination of carbon by the wet method, 273.
- Lindsey, A. J.** A hydrogen electrode vessel, 573.
- Ling, A. R.** Review of Harden's Alcoholic Fermentation (Monographs on Biochemistry), 4th Ed., 546.
- Linser, H.** Micro melting-point determinations, 412.
- Lipman, C. B., and Greenberg, L.** New autotrophic bacterium which oxidises ammonia directly to nitrate and decomposes petroleum, 263.
- Litterscheid, F. M.** New sorbite process for the detection of fruit wine in grape wine, 178.
- Liverseege, J. F.** Adulteration and Analysis of Foods and Drugs (Review), 595.
- Lloyd, D. J.** Review of Darwin's The New Conceptions of Matter, 413.
— Review of Williams' An Introduction to Biochemistry, 481.
- Lloyd, D. J., and Marriott, R. H.** Interpretation of photomicrographs (of leather fibres), 276.
- Lloyd, R. B.** Group-specific substances in forensic medicine, 262.
- Lockwood, H. C.** Notes on the use of the Hortvet apparatus in determining the freezing-point of milk, 698.
- Lombard, C. F.** See Chaney, A. L.
- Lorenz, F. W.** See Almquist, H. J.
- Lothrop, R. E.** Specific test for orange honey, 784.
- Lovell, W. G.** See Mulligan, M. J.
- Lovern, J. A.** Halibut-liver oil as a source of vitamin A, 468.
- Lowe, H.** Appointed Agricultural Analyst for the Counties of Anglesey and Caernarvon and the County Borough of Chester, 163; for the County of Denbigh, 519.
— Appointed Public Analyst for County Borough of Chester, 29.
- Lubatti, O. F.** Determination of ethylene oxide, 794.
- Lucas, A.** Antiques: Their Restoration and Preservation, 2nd Ed. (Review), 744.
— Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation (Review), 135.
- Lunt, J. G.** Appointed Deputy Agricultural Analyst for the County Borough of Leicester, 163.
- Lynch, G. R.** Poisoning by carbon monoxide from a gas-heater, 516.
- Mager, H.** Water Diviners and their Methods, 282.
- Main, H.** Determination of reducing sugars in raw sugars, etc., by the pot method, 528.
- Majer, V.** Micro-determination of mercury, 803.
- Malhotra, R. C.** Composition of kapok seed oil, 785.
- Maljaroff, K. L.** Micro-determination and separation of calcium and magnesium, 64.
- Mallen, C. E.** The behaviour of phenolphthalein and methyl orange in the oxidation of sugars by alkaline iodine, 244.
- Malvea, B. B., and Withrow, J. R.** Use of the antimony electrode in the electrometric determination of magnesium, 539.
- Manby, J.** Method for revealing scale structure of wool and hair, 201.
- Manley, C. H.** Report of the City Analyst for Leeds for the year 1931, 714.
- Mann, D.** Dichloro-ethylene as a solvent, 586.
- Mann, R. H.** See Cox, G. J., and Others.
- Marcen, A.** Report of the Director of the Government Laboratory of Siam from April, 1928, to March, 1930, 312.
- Markert, H.** See Krais, P.
- Marling, P. E.** See Thomas, C. A.
- Marriott, R. H.** See Lloyd, D. J.
- Marrison, L. W.** Detection of nitrous "oxides" in sulphuric acid, 409.
- Marshall, A.** Explosives, Vol. III., 2nd Ed., 602.
- Marti, W. C.** See Martinek, M. J.
- Martin, G.** Chemical Engineering and Thermodynamics applied to the Cement Rotary Kiln, 602.
- Martin, L. C., and Johnson, B. K.** Practical Microscopy (Review), 203.
- Martinek, M. J., and Marti, W. C.** Detection and determination of methylchloride in air and foods, 122.
- Martini, A.** New microchemical test for molybdenum, vanadium and tungsten, 741.
- Mason, W. P.** Examination of Water, Chemical and Bacteriological, 6th Ed. (Review), 277.
- Masters, H.** See Tinkler, C. K.
- Maxim, M.** Detection and determination of dichloro-ethyl sulphide by combustion, 586.
- Mayer, F.** See Nottbohm, F. E.
- Mayr, C., and Feigl, F.** Determination of cobalt by means of nitrosonaphthol, 739.
- Mayrhofer, A.** Immersion liquids for refractive index determinations, 65.
- McCance, R. A., and Shipp, H. L.** Micro-determination of sodium in biological materials, 129.
- McCann, D. C.** See Olcott, H. S.
- McCarley, A. F.** Determination of phenol and its homologues in disinfecting fluids, 181.
— The antimony trichloride test for vitamin A, 709.
- McDonald, F. G.** See Bills, C. E.
- McFarlane, W. D.** Application of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate reaction to the microcolorimetric determination of copper in organic substances, 802.
- McLachlan, T.** Syrup of senna and the dispensing of syrups in wet bottles, 46.
- McNair, L. C., and Gull, H. C.** A simple apparatus for the rapid determination of combustible vapours in the atmosphere, 159.
- Meacham, M. R.** See Kline, G. M.
- Médaille, A.** See Canals, E.

- Mees, R. T. A.** Colour reactions of liver oil, 121.
Meier, F. W., and Fleischmann, O. Determination of silica by means of perchloric acid, 477.
Merry, E. W. Absorption of oxygen by tanning materials, 473.
Metzner, P. Simple fluorescence microscopy and fluorescence photomicrography, 130.
Meyer, H. New reaction for dyestuffs containing copper in hair and its use in the identification of dye in hair, 333.
Michaelis, H. See Porter, F. R.
Michel, A. Determination of lactic acid in wines, 111.
Middleton, G. The chemical assay of thyroid gland, 603.
 — See also Cocking, T. T.
Mills, E. V. Determination of organic carbon in sewage, 56.
Minster, J. T. Tests for the keeping quality of unsalted butter, 615.
Mitchell, C. A. Editor of Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 5th Ed., Vol. IX. (Review), 544.
 — Review of Lucas's *Antiques: Their Restoration and Preservation*, 2nd Ed., 744.
 — Review of Lucas's *Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation*, 135.
 — Scientific documentary evidence in criminal trials, 144.
Mitchell, C. A., and Ward, T. J. Sediments in ink and in writing, 760.
Mitchell, D. M. See Fearon, W. R.
Mitchell, L. C. Composition of shell eggs, 522.
 — Decomposition of lecithin in eggs, 523.
Mitchell, W. J. Prediction of the extract of malt by Bishop's barley formula, 464.
Mobley, R. L. See Owen, W. L.
Möhlau, E. Spontaneous ignition of beechwood charcoal dust, 675.
Moitra, G. C. See Bunce, E. H.
Monaghan, B. R., and Schmitt, F. O. Effects of carotene and of vitamin A on the oxidation of linolic acid, 663.
Monk, H. E. Report of the City Analyst for Salford for the year 1931, 652.
Montignie, E. Action of selenious anhydride on sterols, 328.
 — Colour reaction of pyrrolic and indolic compounds, 588.
 — Colour reactions of sterols, 588.
 — Highly sensitive reagent for hydrazines and analogous compounds, 330.
Moore, H. See Gurwitsch, L.
Moore, T. Vitamin A and carotene. VIII. High potency vitamin A concentrates, 260; IX. Conversion of carotene into vitamin A in the cow, 395.
More, A. Review of Parkinson and Fielding's *The Microscopical Examination of Cattle Foods*, 136.
Morf, R. See Karrer, P.
Morgan, B. G. E. See Coward, K. H.
Morgan, J. C., and King, E. J. Micro-gravimetric determination of silica in tissue, 339.
Morgan, R. S. Interpretation of the colour match in the antimony trichloride test for vitamin A, 534.
Morrell, R. S. The composition of linseed oil, 377.
Morth, H. See Pavelka, F.
Morton, C. Automatic pH recorder, 201, 342.
Morton, R. A. See Edisbury, J. R.
 — See also Gillam, A. E.
Morvillez, F., and Defosse, J. Reduction of molybdc reagents by cherry laurel water, 581.
Moser, L., and Graber, H. Separation and determination of rhodium, 195.
Moser, L., and Hackhofer, H. Separation and determination of iridium, 194.
Mossman, D. R. See Beans, H. T.
Mrak, E. M., and Le Roux, J. C. Corrosion of bronzes by vinegar, 662.
Müller, A. See Berg, R.
Müller, J. H. See Allison, E. R.
 — See also Abrahams, H. J.
Müller, J. H., and Eisner, A. Determination of germanium, 408.
Mulligan, M. J., Lovell, W. G., and Boyd, T. A. Determination of gum in petrol, 796.
Murray, C. N., and Acree, S. F. Use of saturated ammonium chloride in the elimination of contact potentials, 340.

N

- Needham, D. M.** The Biochemistry of Muscle (Review), 279.
Needham, J. Chemical Embryology, Vols. I, II and III (Review), 204.
Nemes, T. See Stanék, V.
Nemoto, C. See Kaneko, S.
Netter, R. See Bailly, O.
Neu, E. See Tillmans, J.
New, A. A. Determination of small amounts of acids, alkalis and salts in textiles, 333.
Newcomb, C. Report of the Chemical Examiner for Madras for the year 1931, 717.
Nicol, H. Distribution of agar-liquefying bacteria, 189.
Niederl, J. B., and Whitman, B. Micro-determination of carbon and hydrogen in an atmosphere of nitrogen, 740.
Niehhammer, A. Detection of glucosides in plant tissues, 62.
Nielsen, N. Effect of rhizopin on the growth of *Aspergillus niger*, 190.
Nierenstein, M. Experiments on the quantitative separation of pilocarpine from quinine by means of gallotannin, 94.
 — Review of Holmyard's *Makers of Chemistry*, 810.
 — Review of Needham's *Chemical Embryology*, Vols. I, II and III, 204.
 — Review of Needham's *The Biochemistry of Muscle*, 279.
 — Review of Stewart and Dunlop's *Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine*, 279.
Niessner, M. Chemical identification of foreign substances in metals and alloys, 802.
Noetzel, O. Determination of primary propyl alcohol in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water, 734.
Nottbohm, F. E., and Mayer, F. Extraction of trigonelline from raw coffee, 254.
 — Occurrence and detection of choline in coffee, 322.
Nuka, P. Determination of manganese as manganese ammonium phosphate, 197.

O

- Oakley, K. P.** Woods used by the ancient Egyptians, 158.
Ochotin, V. P., and Sytschoff, A. P. Rapid colorimetric determination of nickel in copper alloys, 798.
Okoloff, F. Determination of ammonia, trimethylamine, and other amines in foodstuffs, 321.
Olcott, H. S., and McCann, D. C. Carotenase. Transformation of carotene into vitamin A *in vitro*, 53.
Olzsewski, B. B. See Renescu, N. E.
Orla-Jensen, —. Investigation of the degree of heating of milk, 383.
Owen, W. L., and Mobley, R. L. Thermophilic bacteria in refined cane sugars, 732.

P

- Paget, Langeron and Devriendt.** Distribution and elimination of bismuth in the body, 537.
Palfray, L., Sabetay, S., and Sontag, D. Method of determining (aromatic) aldehydes, based on Cannizzaro's and Claisen's reactions, 472.
Palkin, S. Fractionation of American gum spirits of turpentine and evaluation of its pinene content by optical means, 331.
Papavassiliou, M. J., and Georgiadès, J. New reactions of salts of quinine. Volumetric method for determining the alkaloid, 323.
Park, B. An overlooked source of error in the ferrocyanide titration of zinc, 196.
Parkes, A. E. Appointment as Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of West Ham, 163; as Public Analyst, 29.
Parkinson, S. T., and Fielding, W. L. The Microscopical Examination of Cattle Foods (Review), 136.
Partridge, W. The acidity of Gorgonzola and Stilton cheeses, 771.
 — The extractives of rum, 772.
Patat, F. Electrical micro-determination of mercury, 803.
Patty, F. A., Schrenk, H. H., and Yant, W. P. Determination of small amounts of methyl chloride in air, 668.
Pavelka, F., and Morth, H. Rapid determination of small amounts of thallium in the presence of lead and bismuth, 804.
Peeren, K. See ter Meulen, H.
Pellerin and Lasausse, Corrosion of tin plate, 47.
Peltzer, J. Rapid method for the determination of the amount of sodium nitrite in pickling- and preserving-salt, 467.
Perlman, J. L. Analysis of mayonnaise and the variability of its egg-constituents, 719.
Pertschik, F. I. See Tananaeff, 540.
Peterman, F. I. See Underhill, P. F.
Pflaum, D. J., and Wenzke, H. H. Determination of fluorine and boron in organic compounds, 793.
Phillips, H. Review of Armstrong's The Glycosides, 481.
 — See also Humphreys, F. E.

- Phillips, M.** Determination of methoxyl, lignin and cellulose in plant materials, 402.
Phillips, T. G. Determination of sugars in plant extracts, 325.
Philpot, J. St. L. See Askew, F. A., Bruce, H. M., and Others.
Pickett, T. A. Comparative study of juices from frozen fruits, 385.
Pillay, P. P., and Siddiqui, S. Chemical examination of the marking nut, 796.
Piper, S. H. See Chibnall, A. C.
Plahl, W. Detection of woody plant membranes with phloroglucinol and hydrochloric acid, 124.
Pollard, A. See Chibnall, A. C.
Ponte, A. Comparison of chestnut bark and chestnut wood extracts, 667.
Pope, C. G. Determination of aluminium in certain aluminium protein compounds, 259.
Pope, T. H. Bibliography on heavy metals in food and biological material. I. Copper, 709; II. Lead, 775.
 — Review of Villavecchia's Dizionario di Merceologia e di Chimica Applicata, Vol. III, 69; Vol. IV, 548.
Popesco, A. See Ionescu-Matiu, A.
Porcherel, A. See Fromageot, C.
Porter, F. R., Michaelis, H., and Shay, F. G. Changes in fats during frying, 660.
Potschinok, C. N. See Tananaeff, N. A.
Potter, F. M., and Williams, H. B. Determination of *o*-cresol, 267.
Pouzergues, J. See Sazerac, R.
Powell, A. R. Review of Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry, Vol. I. Qualitative Analysis, 8th English Ed., 678.
 — See also Schoeller, W. R.
Powell, A. D., and Hall, G. F. Determination of lead and other metals in iron salts, 736.
Pratesi, P. New colour reaction of formaldehyde and ketones with sodium nitroprusside and hydroxylamine, 122.
Prescher, J., and Bohm, E. Simplified test for the diastase content of honey, and detection of foreign honey by pollen analysis, 108.
Pritzker, J., and Jungkunz, R. Horse fat, 265.
 — New arachis coffee substitute, 786.
Pullen, N. D. See Gwyer, A. G. C.
Purcell, R. H. Review of Britton's Hydrogen Ions, 2nd Ed., 543.
Pyriki, C. Appearance of nicotine in cigarette smoke. II, 727.

R

- Radley, J. A.** Fluorescence in relation to sewage, 28.
 — The fluorescence analysis of waxes, 626.
Raetsch, W. See Boehm, W.
Rakshit, J. N. Association Theory of Solution and Inadequacy of Dissociation Theory (Review), 682.
Raw, R. Detection of acetone by means of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, 735.
Regan, C. J. Ventilation of vehicular tunnels with particular reference to those at Blackwall and Rotherhithe, 341.

- Reichel, E.** Electrolytic determination of gallium, 334; Prevention of anodic platinum losses, 738.
- Reid, E. E.** See Sampey, J. R.
- Remy, K.** See Schuette, H. A.
- Renescu, N. E., and Olzowski, B. B.** Distribution of chloral hydrate in the organism, 791.
- Renfrew, A. G., and Cretcher, L. H.** Quince seed mucilage, 659.
- Richards, O. W.** Stimulation of yeast growth by thallium, a "bios" impurity of asparagine, 663.
- Rienäcker, G.** Detection of beryllium in rocks, 405.
- Rimington, C.** See Stewart, A. M.
- Rinse, J.** Refractive index of tung oil, 537.
- Roberts, J. D.** Review of Hunwicke's Essentials of Bacteriological Technique, 600.
- Roberts, W. H.** Appointment as Agricultural Analyst for the County Borough of Southport, 163.
- Robinson, R. A.** Review of Rakshit's Association Theory of Solution and Inadequacy of Dissociation Theory, 682.
- Romeo, G., Gelletti, N., and Amoroso, J.** Detection of false "sponge" essence of lemon prepared with machine-extracted essence, 785.
- Rosenthaler, L.** Micro-chemical examination of glucosides, 63.
- Rudge, E. A.** See Harry, R. G.
- Rüdiger, —.** Preservation of milk for determination of the freezing-point, 578.
- Rudolph, P., and Barsch, H.** Detection of (1) rye flour in wheat flour, and (2) barley flour in rye and wheat flours, 177.
- Differentiation of wine vinegar from spirit vinegar, 722.
- Method of distinguishing jams made from fresh and dried plums and their mixtures, 106.
- Rueff, G.** See Berl, E.
- Rupp, E.** Iodimetric determination of ferric iron, 59.
- Rupp, E., and Hamann, G.** Determination of bismuth as metal, 193.
- Russell, Sir E. J.** Soil Conditions and Plant Growth, 6th Ed. (Review), 344.
- Russell-Wells, B.** Fats of brown sea-weeds, 472.
- Rygh, A.** See Rygh, O.
- Rygh, O., and Rygh, A.** Chemical investigations on the antiscorbutic vitamin. II. Narcotine and its derivatives as antiscorbutics, 188.
- Rygh, O., Rygh, A., and Laland, P.** Chemical investigations on the antiscorbutic vitamin. I, 187.
- S**
- Sabetay, S.** See Palfray, L.
- Sage, C. E., and Fleck, H. R.** The determination of meta- and ortho-cresols, 773; in mixtures of cresols, 567.
- Sahyun, M.** Determination of glycogen in tissues, 51.
- Sale, J. W.** See Winkler, W. O.
- Saletore, S. A.** See Hilditch, T. P.
- Salomon, H., and Karrer, P.** Monascin, a colouring matter from "red" rice, 254.
- Salt, H. B.** Colorimetric determination of uric acid in urine, 119.
- Sampey, J. R., and Reid, E. E.** Analytical reactions of alkyl mercaptans in benzene solution, 665.
- Sanchez, J. A.** Reaction for distinguishing primary cyclic amines and its application to medicines, 391.
- Sanders, J. P.** See Dobbins, J. T.
- Sartori, E.** See Carrasco, O.
- Sazerac, R., and Pouzergues, J.** Detection of small quantities of bismuth with *o*-hydroxyquinoline, 737.
- Schadendorff, E., and Zacherl, M. K.** Micro-determination of carbon by the wet method. (Part II) Combustion of liquids, 336.
- Scherrer, J. A.** Determination of tin in irons and steels, 473.
- Schleicher, A., and Clermont, J.** Quantitative spectrographic analysis, 66.
- Schmalfuss, H., and Barthmeyer, H.** Detection of diacetyl and methyl-acetyl carbinol in foodstuffs, etc., 389.
- Schmalfuss, H., and Werner, H.** Detection and determination of a proprietary oil (Sonderöl) added to edible fats, 784.
- Schmidt, J.** A Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 2nd English Ed. (Review), 593.
- Schmitt, F. O.** See Monaghan, B. R.
- Schneider, M. L.** See Cherbulliez, E.
- Schoeller, W. R.** Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, niobium and their mineral associates. XXIV. An improved method for the separation of tantalum and niobium, 750.
- Review of Ware's Analytical Chemistry, 413.
- See also Waterhouse, E. F.
- Schoeller, W. R., and Jahn, C.** Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, niobium and their mineral associates. XXI. A reliable method for the quantitative separation of titanium from tantalum and niobium, 72.
- Schoeller, W. R., and Powell, A. R.** Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, niobium and their mineral associates. XXIII. The quantitative separation of tantalum, niobium, titanium, and zirconium, and a new analytical grouping, 550.
- Schoetzow, R. E.** See Green, L. W.
- Schoonover, I. C.** See Furman, N. H.
- Schöpp, K.** See Karrer, P.
- Schrenk, H. H.** See Patty, F. A.
- Schuette, H. A.** See Stout, A. W.
- Schuette, H. A., and Remy, K.** Degree of pigmentation and its probable relationship to the mineral constituents of honey, 578.
- Schulek, E., and Vastagh, G.** Determination of boric acid in silicates, 335.
- Schumb, W. C.** See Severyns, J. H.
- Schuster, G.** See Bougault, J.
- Schwartz, E. W.** See Cox, G. J., and Others.
- Scott, A.** Restoration of museum objects, 478.
- Scott, W. W., and Webb, S. K.** Determination of minute amounts of boron in soils, 400.
- Seiler, F.** Proportion of tartaric acid to free acid in natural Moselle, Saar and Ruhr wine-musts for the years 1930 and 1931, 720.

- Semichon, L.**, and **Flanzy, M.** Acid constituents of wines. II, 109.
 — Application of chromic oxidation to certain alcohols, 664.
 — Determination of lactic acid in wines and fruit juices, 721.
 — Determination of succinic acid in wines and other fermented liquids, 721.
- Severyns, J. H.**, **Wilkinson, E. R.**, and **Schumb, W. C.** Use of metallic lithium in the determination of nitrogen, etc., in inert gases, 796.
- Sharp, P. F.** Detection of washed, abraded, and oiled eggs, 657.
- Shay, F. G.** See Porter, F. R.
- Shipp, H. L.** See McCance, R. A.
- Shutt, F. T.** Milk of the American buffalo, 454.
 — Report of the Dominion Chemist for Canada for the year ending March 31st, 1930, 34.
- Siddiqui, S.** See Pillay, P. P.
- Sidvadjan, J.** Identification of corynanthine, 467.
- Simmons, W. H.** Soap (Review), 484.
- Skinner, W. W.** See Griffin, S. W.
- Skrimshire, G. H.** See Allport, N. L.
- Slansky, P.** Detection of nitrocellulose in coats of paint or lacquer, 193.
- Sleightholme, J. J.** See Hilditch, T. P.
- Smelt, E.** Comparison of tests for balsam of Peru, 724.
- Smith, A. C.** See Burlage, H. M.
- Smith, G. F.**, and **Bliss, H. H.** Volumetric determination of iron using basic mercuric bromate, 125.
- Smith, G. L.**, and **Deem, A. G.** Determination of sulphur in coal by the perchloric acid method, 408.
- Smith, J. A. B.** See Chibnall, A. C.
- Smith, R. A.** Micro-vacuum distillation, 674.
- Smith, W.** See Evers, N.
- Snyder, S.** Volumetric determination of sulphates by the use of benzidine solution, 61.
- Socias, L.** See Fernandez, O.
- Sontag, D.** See Palfray, L.
- Spencer, G. C.** New colorimetric method for the detection and determination of chromium, 405.
- Standen, G. W.** See Elm, A. C.
- Staněk, V.**, and **Nemes, T.** Micro-analytical method for the identification of organic substances, 471.
- Starkey, R. L.** See Waksman, S. A.
- Stene, S.** Note on the use of sand for centrifuging small precipitates, 592.
- Stewart, A. M.**, and **Rimington, C.** Basic amino-acids of wool, 257.
- Stewart, A. W.** Appointment as Public Analyst for the Boroughs of Newbury and Windsor (New), 378; for the Metropolitan Borough of Paddington, 519.
 — Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry, Vols. I and II, 6th Ed. (Review), 67.
 — Termination of appointment as Additional Analyst for the County of Berkshire, 518.
- Stewart, C. P.**, and **Dunlop, D. M.** Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine (Review), 279.
- Stitz, J.**, and **Szigvárt, B.** Freezing-point depression of honey, 108.
- Stockdale, D.**, and **Dexter, J.** Revision of Clowes and Coleman's Quantitative Chemical Analysis (Review), 597.
- Stocks, H. B.** Water Analysis for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, 2nd Ed. (Review), 742.
- Stout, A. W.**, and **Schuette, H. A.** Rye germ oil, 659.
- Strafford, N.** See Callan, T.
- Straub, J.** See Van Raalte, A.
- Strebinger, R.**, and **Holzer, H.** Determination of potassium as chloroplatinate, 801.
- Stubbs, J. R.** Review of Grünsteidl's Praktikum der Warenkunde, 202.
- Supplee, G. C.**, **Kahlenberg, O. J.**, and **Flanigan, G. E.** Growth-promoting properties (vitamin B complex) of the concentrated water-soluble portion of milk, 53.
- Suri, H. D.** See Dunncliff, H. B.
- Svirbely, J. S.**, and **King, C. G.** Preparation of vitamin C concentrates from lemon juice, 187.
- Sylvester, N. D.** See Lampitt, L. H.
- Symons, C. T.** Report of the Government Analyst for Ceylon for the year 1931, 575.
- Sytschoff, A. P.** See Ochotin, V. P.
- Szancer, H.** Merz reactions for certain new anaesthetics, 724.
- Szeberényi, P.** Iodimetric determination of sulphur in polysulphides, 477.
- Szigvárt, B.** See Stitz, J.

T

- Taboury, —.** Adventitious presence of selenium in certain plants, 583.
- Tamchyna, J. V.** Tests using organic reagents: Effect of the sensitiveness of increasing the size of the molecule, 127.
- Tananaeff, N. A.**, and **Harmasch, E. P.** Separation of caesium from other alkali metals, 672.
- Tananaeff, N. A.**, and **Kulberg, L. M.** Determination of free lime in cement, 477.
- Tananaeff, N. A.**, and **Pertschik, F. I.** Determination of silica in silicates, 540.
- Tananaeff, N. A.**, and **Potschinok, C. N.** Detection of the acids of arsenic and phosphorus, 540.
- Tananajin, N. A.** Specific spot test for mercurous ion, 64.
- Tankard, A. R.** Review of the A.O.A.C. Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis, 3rd Ed., 342.
 — Review of Liverseege's Adulteration and Analysis of Foods and Drugs, 595.
- Tanner, H. G.** The identification of Norit and other wood charcoals, 8.
- Tattersfield, F.** Loss of toxicity of pyrethrum dusts, 401.
- Taubes, S.** See Baker, G. W.
- Täufel, K.**, and **Thaler, H.** "Ketone rancidity" of fats. I. New method of detection, 466.
- Terényi, A.** Determination of the colouring matter of egg-yolk, 106.
- ter Meulen, H.** Accumulation of molybdenum in aquatic plants, 535.
- ter Meulen, H.**, and **Peeren, K.** Determination of nitrogen in yeast by the hydrogenation method, 524.
- Thaler, H.** See Täufel, K.
- Thomas, C. A.**, and **Marling, P. E.** Drying rates of synthetic rosins with drying oils. I. China wood oil, 668.

- Thomlinson, J.** See Fisher, E. A.
- Thompson, J.** Appointed Public Analyst for the County of Berkshire, 518.
- Thorne, R. S. W.** Determination of the total nitrogen and solid matter in yeast, 182.
- Tillmans, J., Hirsch, P., and W.** Reduction capacity of plant foodstuffs and its relation to vitamin C. I. Reducing substance in lemon juice, 260.
- Tillmans, J., Hirsch, P., and Dick, H.** Reduction capacity of plant foodstuffs and its relation to vitamin C. IV. Reversibility of the oxidation of the reducing substances in lemon juice, 397.
- Tillmans, J., Hirsch, P., and Jackisch.** Reduction capacity of plant foodstuffs and its relation to vitamin C. III. Content of reducing substance in different fruits and vegetables, 396.
- Tillmans, J., and Neu, E.** Titration of the alkali metals in water, 121.
- Tinkler, C. K., and Masters, H.** Applied Chemistry. Vol. II: Foods, 2nd Ed. (Review), 480.
- Tintometer, Ltd.** The British Pharmacopoeia antimony trichloride colour test for cod-liver oil, 772.
- Todd, W. R.** See Kemmerer, A. R.
- Todd, W. R., and Elvehjem, C. A.** Determination of zinc in biological materials, 581.
- Toms, H.** Review of Gilman's Organic Syntheses, Vol. I, 675.
- Traube, J.** Removal of nicotine from tobacco smoke, 390.
- Treadwell, F. P.** Analytical Chemistry. Vol. I. Qualitative Analysis, 8th English Ed. (Review), 678.
- Treadwell, W. D., and Hartnagel, J.** Determination of phosphorus in aluminium, 798.
- Treble, H. A., Wesley, W. A., and LaQue, F. L.** Corrosion of metals by milk, 383.
- Treichler, R.** See Fraps, G. S.
- Trotman, S. R., and Frearson, T. B.** Quantitative analysis of dyestuffs, 123.
- Tschesche, R.** Preparation of crystallised anti-beri-beri vitamin from yeast, 327.
- Tsuchikawa, H.** See Ueno, S.
- Tsujimoto, M.** A hydrocarbon in ishinagi liver oil, 265.
- Dibasic acids in Japan wax, 266.
- Dibasic acids in sumach berry waxes (Japan wax), 266.
- Unsaponifiable matter of calamary oil, 266.

U

- Udall, P. J.** Note on the recognition and determination of the flavines, 295.
- Ueno, S., Inagaki, G., and Tsuchikawa, H.** Melting and solidification points of hydrogenated waxes and oils and of their fatty acids, 113.
- Unangst, R. B.** See Beal, G. D., and Others.
- See also Cox, G. J., and Others.
- Underhill, P. F., Peterman, F. I., and Krause, A. G.** Colorimetric method for the determination of tartaric acid, 586.
- Underhill S. W. F.** See Culhane, K.

V

- Vacher H. C. and Jordan L.** Determination of oxygen and nitrogen in iron and steel by the vacuum fusion method, 60.
- Van Arkel C. G.** Test for the purity of veronal, 255.
- Van Der Lingen G. W. B.** The solubility of uranyl zinc sodium acetate in alcohol of different strengths, 376.
- Van Der Meulen J. H.** Iodimetric determination of chromium and manganese with persulphate, 335.
- Van Pinxteren, J. A. C.** Quantitative colorimetric determination of digitalis glucosides by means of Baljet's reagent, 179.
- Van Raalte, A., and Straub, J.** Food control in Holland, 15.
- Van Zijp, C.** Microchemical reactions with loretin, 801.
- Vastagh, G.** See Schulek, E.
- Verdino, A.** A new cymene bath for Pregl's micro-combustion, 199.
- Vetter, F.** Micro-analytical methods in industrial laboratories. II. Pregl's method of combustion of carbon and hydrogen, without the use of air, 541; III. Micro-apparatus for the gravimetric determination of water in coal and other solids, 541.
- Vickery, J. R.** The yellowing of the abdominal fat of frozen rabbits, 520.
- See also Griffiths, E.
- Villavecchia, G. V., and Others.** Dizionario di Merceologia e di Chimica Applicata, Vol. III (Review), 69; Vol. IV, 548.
- Voelcker, E.** Appointed Deputy Agricultural Analyst for the County Borough of Oxford, 629; Public Analyst for the Borough of Banbury, 163.
- Voelcker, J. A.** Appointed Agricultural Analyst for the County Borough of Oxford, 519.
- Obituary notice of A. Chaston Chapman, 745.
- von Euler, H.** See Karrer, P.
- von Euler, B., and Karrer, P.** Application of the Carr-Price reaction to carotinoids, 328.
- von Hahn, F. V., and Wieben, M.** Vitamin studies. V. Chemical methods for the determination of vitamins. I. Bezssonoff's reaction, 534.
- von Hevesy, G., and Hobbie, R.** Determination of lead in rocks, 404.
- von Szelényi, G.** Volumetric method for the determination of formic acid in fruit juices and fruit syrups, 524.

W

- Wagenaar, M.** Colour reactions of novocaine (procaine), anaesthesine and allied compounds which distinguish them from cocaine and similar substances, 579.
- Microchemical detection of vanillin and piperonal, 673.
- Microchemical reactions of saccharin, 592.
- Wahlig, W.** See Berl, E.
- Waksman, S. A., and Starkey, R. L.** The Soil and the Microbe (Review), 66.
- Walker, E.** See Armstrong, A. R.

- Walton, S. G.** Report of the Government Analyst for New South Wales for the year 1930, 97.
- Warcollier, G., and Le Moal, A.** Accidental presence of acrolein in cider "brandies," 387, 578.
- Ward, T. J.** Review of Ellis's Sulphur Bacteria, 679.
- Review of Hilger's Recent Applications of Absorption Spectrophotometry, 482.
- Review of Kingzett's Chemical Encyclopaedia, 5th Ed., 809.
- Review of Martin and Johnson's Practical Microscopy, 203.
- See also Mitchell, C. A.
- Ware, J. C.** Analytical Chemistry (Review), 413.
- Waterhouse, E. F., and Schoeller, W. R.** Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, niobium, and their mineral associates. XXII. The separation of the earth acids from metals of the hydrogen sulphide group, 284.
- Watson, K. M.** See Hougen, O. A.
- Waugh, W. A., and King, C. G.** Isolation and identification of vitamin C, 583.
- Wdowiszewski, H.** Determination of tungsten in steel as hydrated tungstic acid, 196.
- Webb, S. K.** See Scott, W. W.
- Weber, K.** Optical determination of sodium nitrite, 674.
- Webster, H. L.** See Conn, L. W.
- Webster, T. A.** See Askew, F. A., Bruce, H. M., and Others.
- Weeks, M. E.** Internal indicator for the dichromate titration of iron, 404.
- Weigle, O. M.** See Bartow, E.
- Weinstein, L. I., and Benedetti-Pichler, A. A.** Determination of the volatile constituents of copper-zinc alloys, 740.
- Wenger, P.** See Cimerman, Ch., 337.
- Wenzke, H. H.** See Pflaum, D. J.
- Werner, H.** See Schmalfuss, H.
- Wesley, W. A.** See Trebler, H. A.
- West, A. P.** See Cruz, A. O.
- Westall, R. G.** See Chibnall, A. C.
- Weygand, C.** Quantitative Analytische Mikromethoden der Organischen Chemie in Vergleichender Darstellung (Review), 415.
- Wheat, W. N.** See Friend, J. N.
- Whitehead, H. R.** Influence of sunlight on milk, 117.
- Whitman, B.** See Niederl, J. B.
- Whittaker, C. M.** Empirical classification of vat dyestuffs, 332.
- Wick, R. M.** Analysis of silver plating solutions, 269.
- Wieben, M.** See von Hahn, F. V.
- Wiesenberger, E.** Micro-gravimetric determinations with minute quantities of material, using the electro-magnetic micro-balance, 275.
- Wilkinson, E. R.** See Severyns, J. H.
- Wilkinson, J. F.** See Klein, L.
- Willard, H. H., and Young P.** Determination of vanadium in alloy steels, 407.
- Willcox, W. H.** Review of Kitchin's Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 280.
- Williams, E. F.** See Chibnall, A. C.
- Williams, H. B.** See Potter, F. M.
- Williams, K. A.** See Bolton, E. R.
- Williams R. J.** An Introduction to Biochemistry (Review), 481.
- Willmot, S. G.** Report of the Government Analyst for Cyprus for the year 1930, 99; for the year 1931, 780.
- Winkler, L.** Ausgewählte Untersuchungsverfahren für das Chemische Laboratorium, 602.
- Winkler, W. O., and Sale, J. W.** Detection of added lecithin in chocolate products, 43.
- Winton, A. L., and K. B.** Structure and Composition of Foods. Vol. I. Cereals, Nuts and Oil Seeds (Review), 545.
- Withrow, J. R.** See Malvea, B. B.
- Wogrinz, A.** Determination of silver in cyanide solutions, 669.
- Wohnlich, E.** See Gronover, A.
- Wokes, F., and Crocker, H.** Biological and spectroscopic tests on ergot alkaloids, with notes on the Maurice Smith colour test, 45.
- Wood, D. R.** Nitrates in milk as evidence of added water, 375.
- Report of the County Analyst and Bacteriologist for Somerset for the year 1931, 246.
- Woodman, R. M.** Evaluation of sulphur suspensions used in spraying, 399.
- Woynoff, K.** Antipyrine as a reagent for cobalt, 60.

Y

- Yamamoto, K.** See Kobayashi, K.
- Yant, W. P.** See Patty, F. A.
- Yasuda, M.** Determination of the iodine value of oils and lipids, 182.
- Youel, D. L.** See Highberger, J. H.
- Young, E. G., and Frant, G. A.** Composition of vixen milk, 49.
- Young, F. G.** See Hopkins, S. J.
- Young, J. L.** Detection of cocaine in the presence of novocaine by means of cobalt thiocyanate, 179.
- Young, P.** See Willard, H. H.

Z

- Zacherl, M. K.** See Schadendorff, E.
- Zacherl, M. K., and Krainick, H. G.** Alkalimetric micro method for the determination of chlorine and bromine in organic material, 591.
- Zanelli, F.** Characterisation of aldehydic and ketonic sugars by oxidation with bromine, 106.
- Zappi, E. V.** New general reagent for the enolic form, 330.
- Zappi, E. V., and Labriola, R. A.** Preparation and determination of acrolein, 59.
- Zernik, F.** See Flury, F.
- Zinzadze, S.** Micro-determination of phosphoric and arsenic acids with "molybdenum-blue," 411.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

A

- Absorption** spectra of substances derived from vitamin A. J. R. Edisbury, A. E. Gillam, I. M. Heilbron, and R. A. Morton, 790.
Spectrophotometry; Recent Applications of —. (Review), A. Hilger, Ltd., 482.
- Acetic Acid** as pure vinegar, 458.
in cellulose acetates; Quantitative determination of —. E. Berl, G. Rueff and W. Wahlig, 57.
Industrial analysis of glacial —. E. Charles, 190.
- Acetic Anhydride** test for Peru balsam. E. M. Smelt, 724.
- Acetone**: Detection of — by means of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde. R. Raw, 735.
in mixtures of other organic solvents determined quantitatively by means of hydroxylamine hydrochloride. M. Krajcinović, 123.
Oxidation of dihydroxystearic acid by potassium permanganate in —. J. Bougault and G. Schuster, 191.
- Acid Clay**: Colour reaction of Japanese — upon carotene in palm oil. K. Kobayashi, K. Yamamoto and J. Abe, 268.
- Acidimetric** standard; Thiosulphate as an —. J. Bicskei, 589.
- Acids**: Amino —. *See* **Amino Acids**.
Dibasic — in sumach berry waxes (Japan wax). M. Tsujimoto, 266.
Identification of — as anilides by means of thionylaniline. P. Carré and Libermann, 537.
in textiles; Determination of small amounts of —. A. A. New, 333.
organic-; Refractometric determination of —. G. Allard, 478.
- Aconite**: New reaction of the total alkaloids of —. C. Brugens, 468.
- Aconitine**: New reaction of —. C. Brugens, 468.
- Acriflavine**: 295.
- Acrolein** in cider "brandies"; Accidental presence of —. G. Warcollier and A. Le Moal, 387, 578.
Preparation and determination of —. E. V. Zappi and R. A. Labriola, 59.
- Adrenaline**: Estimation of —. 696.
- Adsorption** indicators; Use of — in titrations of halides of limited or reversible ionisation. A. J. Berry, 511.
- Adulteration** of Foods and Drugs; Analysis of —. (Review), J. F. Liverseege, 595.
of Indian coffee; Detection of —, with special reference to the extract method. A. H. Bune and G. C. Moitra, 708.
- Agar-Agar**: Bacteria which liquefy —; Distribution of. H. Nicol, 189.
- Agricultural** analysis. Abstracts: 55, 399, 733, 792.
- Agricultural**—*continued*.
Chemists; Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official —. (Review), 342.
Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928. Statutory Rules and Orders No. 458 (Fruits), 1931, and No. 442 (Vegetables), 1931, 463.
products; Determination of catalase in —. A. K. Balls and W. S. Hale, 733.
- Agriculture**: U.S.A. Department of —. New and Revised Definitions and Standards for Food Products, 656.
- Agrostemma Githago**: Distribution of saponin in —. F. G. de Wilde, 180.
- Air**: methyl chloride in —; Detection and determination of. M. J. Martinek and W. C. Marti, 122.
methyl chloride in —; Determination of small amounts of. F. A. Patty, H. H. Schrenk and W. P. Yant, 668.
Spread of pollution in —. 250.
Sulphur gases in —. 249.
- Alcohol**: Effects of — on Man; Review of. K. Kitchin and D. H. Kitchin, 280.
in blood; Interferometric determination of —. J. C. Bock, 49.
Solubility of uranyl zinc sodium acetate in — of different strengths. G. W. B. van der Lingen, 376.
- Alcoholic** Fermentation. 4th Ed. (Review). A. Harden, 546.
- Alcohols**: Application of chromic oxidation to certain —. L. Semichon and M. Flanzky, 664.
Nitro-chromic acid reaction for detecting primary and secondary —, with special reference to saccharides. W. R. Fearon and D. M. Mitchell, 372.
Precipitation of polyhydric — by metallic hydroxides in alkaline media. I. General character of the precipitation. P. Fleury and J. Courtois, 783.
- Aldehydes**: Determination of aromatic — based on Cannizzaro's and Claisen's reactions. L. Palfray, S. Sabetay and D. Sontag, 472.
- Aldehydic** sugars; Characterisation of ketonic and — by oxidation with bromine. F. Zanelli, 106.
- Aleurites Montana**: Oil from Malayan —. T. H. Barry, 85.
- Alkali** metals in water; Titration of —. J. Tillmans and E. Neu, 121.
- Alkalis** in textiles; Determination of small amounts of —. A. A. New, 333.
- Alkaloids**: Cinchona —. *See* **Cinchona Alkaloids**.
of aconite; New reaction of the total —. C. Brugens, 468.
of ergot; *see* **Ergot Alkaloids**.

- Allanblackia Stuhlmannii:** Composition of seed fats of —. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Saletore, 113.
- Allantoin:** Colorimetric method of determining —. H. W. Larson, 184.
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis,** 5th Ed., Vol. IX. (Review), Edited by C. A. Mitchell, 544.
- Alloy steels;** Determination of titanium in —. J. Arend, 672.
- systems; Study of special —. 462.
- Alloys:** foreign substances in —; Chemical identification of. M. Niessner, 802.
- Aluminium:** Assimilation of — by the human system. S. J. Lewis, 324.
- content of foodstuffs cooked in glass and in —. G. D. Beal, R. B. Unangst, H. B. Wigman, and G. J. Cox, 392.
- copper in presence of —; Determination of small amounts of. 499.
- Determination of —. Formation of lithium aluminate. J. T. Dobbins and J. P. Sanders, 197.
- in certain aluminium protein compounds; Determination of —. C. G. Pope, 259.
- in food; Determination of small amounts of —. L. H. Lampitt and N. D. Sylvester, 418.
- in food; Spectrographic determination of —. P. Bilham, 426.
- in organic materials; Determination of —. G. J. Cox, E. W. Schwartz, R. H. Mann, and R. B. Unangst, 392.
- in plants (especially edible plants); Amounts of —. G. Bertrand and G. Levy, 119.
- in the ash of plant materials, fruit juices and similar products. L. Hart, 525.
- Micro-detection of —. F. L. Hahn, 804.
- phosphorus in —; Determination of. W. D. Treadwell and J. Hartnagel, 798.
- Physiological action of —. J. H. Burn, 428.
- Separation of — as phosphate in presence of calcium phosphate, with special reference to the action of milk on —. A. G. C. Gwyer and N. D. Pullen, 704.
- Separation of beryllium from — by guanidine carbonate. A. Jilek and J. Kota, 406.
- silicon in —; Determination of. L. H. Callendar, 500.
- American buffalo milk.** F. T. Shutt, 454.
- gum spirits of turpentine; Fractionation of — and evaluation of its pinene content by optical means. S. Palkin, 331.
- Amines in foodstuffs;** Determination of —. F. Okoloff, 321.
- Reaction for distinguishing primary cyclic — and its application to medicines. J. A. Sauchez, 391.
- Amino Acids of wool;** Basic —. A. M. Stewart and C. Rimington, 257.
- Aminophenols:** Chemical examination of dyed leathers for the presence of —. F. E. Humphreys and H. Phillips, 290.
- Ammonia:** Autotrophic bacterium which oxidises — to nitrate. C. B. Lipman and L. Greenberg, 263.
- in foodstuffs; Determination of —. F. Okoloff, 321.
- Solubility of antimonious and stannic sulphides in —. P. A. Epik, 590.
- Ammonium Carbonate:** Solubility of antimonious and stannic sulphides in —. P. A. Epik, 590.
- Ammonium Chloride:** Estimation of liquid contact potentials with potassium chloride and —. G. M. Kline, M. R. Meacham and S. F. Acree, 340.
- Fractionation of casein by means of —. E. Cherbuliez and M. L. Schneider, 464.
- Use of saturated — in the elimination of contact potentials. C. N. Murray and S. F. Acree, 340.
- Ammonium Ichthosulphonate:** sulphur content of —; Determination of. N. L. Allport, 255.
- Ammonium Sulphide:** Qualitative analysis without —. A. S. Komarowsky and W. J. Goremykin, 333.
- Anaesthesine:** Colour reactions of — which distinguish it from cocaine and similar substances. M. Wagenaar, 579.
- Anaesthetic ether.** 718.
- Anaesthetics:** Merz reactions for certain new —. H. Szancer, 724.
- Analysis:** metallurgical —; Study and improvement of methods of, 463.
- micro-gravimetric —; Filter for. P. L. Kirk and R. Craig, 127.
- Official and Tentative Methods of — of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. (Review), 342.
- Quantitative —. *See* **Quantitative Analysis.**
- Spot —. (Review), F. Feigl, 741.
- Volumetric — involving the use of liquid amalgams. S. Kaneko and C. Nemoto, 797.
- volumetric —; Use of potassium manganate in. H. Gall and M. Ditt, 409.
- volumetric —; Use of solid cadmium amalgam in. S. Kaneko and C. Nemoto, 538.
- Analytical Chemistry.** Vol. I. Qualitative Analysis. 8th English Ed. (Review), F. P. Treadwell, 678.
- Chemistry. (Review), J. C. Ware, 413.
- Methods; Standing Committee on Uniformity of —. Essential Oil Sub-Committee Report No. 9. Determination of carvone and menthone, 378; Report No. 10. Determination of citronellal, 773.
- Methods; Standing Committee on Uniformity of —. Milk Products Sub-Committee Report No. 3, 630 (for erratum in, see p. 30, January, 1933).
- Anglesey:** Appointment of H. Lowe as Agricultural Analyst for County of —. 163.
- Anilides:** Identification of acids as — by means of thionylaniline. P. Carré and D. Libermann, 537.
- Animal fibres;** Methods for studying the scale structure of —. J. I. Hardy, 200.
- material; Micro-determination of carbohydrates in —. Z. Dische, 410.
- oils; Ultra-violet absorption of certain —. A. Chevallier, J. Guillot, and P. Chabre, 789.
- poisoning in Cyprus. 781.
- tissue; Examination of — for arsenic. 171.
- Anthraquinone:** Determination of phenolphthalein in presence of caffeine and cinchona alkaloids and drugs containing —. 46.

- Anti-Beri-Beri** vitamin; Preparation of crystallised — from yeast. R. Tschesche, 327.
- Antimonious Sulphide**: Solubility of — in ammonia and ammonium carbonate. P. A. Epik, 590.
- Antimony** electrode; Use of — in the electro-metric determination of magnesium. B. B. Malvea and J. R. Withrow, 539.
- in copper; Determination of —. H. Blumenthal, 797.
- in copper and copper alloys; Determination of —. W. Boehm and W. Raetsch, 538.
- Rapid method of dissolving lead alloys preparatory to the determination of —. B. S. Evans, 554.
- Separation of earth acids from —. 285.
- Antimony Trichloride**: Isomerisation of carotene by means of —. A. E. Gillam, I. M. Heilbron, R. A. Morton, and J. C. Drummond, 791.
- colour test for cod-liver oil. 302.
- colour test of the B.P. for cod-liver oil. Tintometer, Ltd., 772.
- Reaction of fish-liver oils with —. F. Ender, 789.
- test for vitamin A; Interpretation of the colour match in —. R. S. Morgan, 534.
- test for vitamin A; Note on —. A. F. McCarley, 709.
- Antineuritic** vitamin B; Assay of — and its concentration with silver. R. J. Block, G. R. Cowgill and B. H. Klotz, 186.
- vitamin B. Standards for —. 175.
- Antioxygens** present in natural fats; Nature of —. I. Separation of fatty derivatives from — by distillation. T. P. Hilditch and J. J. Sleightholme, 320.
- Antipyrine** as a reagent for cobalt. K. Woynoff, 60.
- in pyrimidone; Detection of —. P. Duquénnois, 581.
- Antiques**: Their Restoration and Preservation. 2nd Ed. (Review), A. Lucas, 744.
- Antirachitic** vitamin D. Standards for —. 174.
- Antiscorbutic** vitamin C; Chemical investigations on the —. I. O. Rygh, A. Rygh and P. Laland, 187. II. Narcotine and its derivatives as — substance. O. Rygh and A. Rygh, 188.
- vitamin C. Standards for —. 176.
- Antiseptic** in impregnated dressings; Identification of —. 297.
- Apparatus**: Abstracts: 65, 130, 200, 276, 340, 478, 674.
- Apple** cuticle; Wax constituents of the —. A. C. Chibnall, S. H. Piper, A. Pollard, J. A. B. Smith, and E. F. Williams, 258.
- Apples**: Oiled wraps for —. F. W. F. Arnaud, 307.
- Appointments**: Official —. 29, 163, 518, 629.
- Arachis** coffee substitute; "Assamba," a new —. J. Pritzker and R. Jungkunz, 786.
- Arak**: Definition of —. 38.
- Arecoline**: Behaviour and identification of — and its use as a taenicide, with some comparisons with pelletierine. C. D. Howard, 391.
- Argon**: Simple method for determining —. H. Copaux, 736.
- Arsenic**: Biological method for detecting —. A. F. Lerrigo, 155.
- Examination of animal tissue for —. 171.
- from wall-plaster; Gaseous —. (Legal Notes), 163.
- in beer. 714.
- in impregnated wood; Determination of —. 737.
- in tapestry and wallpaper. 20.
- precipitated by hypophosphorous acid; Improved method of titrating —. B. S. Evans, 492.
- Separation of germanium and —. H. J. Abrahams and J. H. Müller, 194.
- Arsenic Acid**: Detection of —. N. A. Tananaeff and C. N. Potschinok, 540.
- Micro-determination of — with "molybdenum-blue." S. Zinzadze, 411.
- Arsenic Sulphide** as poison, 39.
- Arsenic Trichloride**: Separation of germanium tetrachloride and —. E. R. Allison and J. H. Müller, 670.
- Artemisia**: santonin in —; Assay of. J. Coutts, 726.
- Artificial Silk**: Action of penicillium on —. T. F. Heyes and H. S. Holden, 471.
- in mixed textiles; Quantitative determination of —. P. Kraiss and H. Markert, 667.
- Asparagine**: glutamine in presence of —; Determination of. A. C. Chibnall and R. G. Westall, 393.
- Stimulation of yeast growth by thallium, a "bios impurity of —. O. W. Richards, 663.
- Aspergillus Niger**: Effect of rhizopin on the growth of —. N. Nielsen, 190.
- Aspergillus Versicolor**: Growth of — on higher paraffins. S. J. Hopkins and A. C. Chibnall, 398.
- Assamba**: a new arachis coffee substitute. 786.
- Association of Official Agricultural Chemists**: Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis of —. (Review), 342.
- Atmosphere**: combustible vapours in the —; Simple apparatus for the rapid determination of. L. C. McNair and H. C. Gull, 159.
- sulphur dioxide in the —; Determination of small amounts of. S. W. Griffin and W. W. Skinner, 668.
- Atmospheric** pollution; Investigation of —. Report of observations in the year ending 31st March, 1931, 249.
- Atomic** weights. Second report of the Committee on — of the International Union of Chemistry. 316.
- Australia, Commonwealth of**: Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Division of Forest Products Technical Papers. No. 1, Identification of woods by chemical means. Part I. H. E. Dadswell, 101; No. 2, Density of Australian timbers. H. E. Dadswell, 102; No. 3, Study of lignin determination. W. E. Cohen and H. E. Dadswell, 103.
- Australian** Division of Forest Products Reports: The relation between durability and chemical composition of wood. 314.

B

- B. Coli** in beer; Viability of —. R. Koch, 535.
- Bacon**: Gas storage of —. Part I. E. H. Callow, 384.
- Bacteria**: agar-liquefying —; Distribution of. H. Nicol, 189.
Sulphur —. (Review), D. Ellis, 679.
Thermophilic — in refined cane sugars. W. L. Owen and R. L. Mobley, 732.
- Bacterial** growth; Effect of carbon dioxide on —, with special reference to the preservation of fish. Part I. F. P. Coyne, 399.
- Bacteriological** analysis. Abstracts: 55, 189, 263, 398, 471, 535, 732.
Examination of Water. 6th Ed. (Review), W. P. Mason, 277.
Technique; Essentials of —. (Review), R. F. Hunwicke, 600.
- Bacterium**: New autotrophic — which oxidises ammonia directly to nitrate and decomposes petroleum. C. B. Lipman and L. Greenberg, 263.
- Baking Powder**: Egg —. Alleged false label. (Legal Notes), 460.
tartaric acid in —; Colorimetric determination of. 587.
- Baljet's Reagent** for the quantitative colorimetric determination of *Digitalis* glucosides. J. A. C. Van Pinxteren, 179.
- Balsams**: Assay of official —. T. T. Cocking, 45.
- Banbury**: Appointment of E. Voelcker as Public Analyst for Borough of —. 163.
- Barium Carbonate** in animal poisoning. 100.
- Barium Sulphate**: Determination of the sulphate ion by precipitation as —. J. N. Friend and W. N. Wheat, 559.
- Barley** flour in rye and wheat flours; Detection of —. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 177.
formula; Prediction of the extract of malt by Bishop's —. W. J. Mitchell, 464.
- Basic Acetate** method for beryllium. 271.
- Bath Salts**: Misdescription of —. (Legal Notes), 574.
- Bedford**: Appointment of A. J. C. Lickorish as Public Analyst for County of —. 629.
- Beech-Wood** charcoal dust; Spontaneous ignition of —. E. Möhlau, 675.
- Beef** fat; Fatty acids of —. 112.
- Beer**: Black —. 714.
Dutch regulations for —. 21.
Misdescription of articles as spirits or —. Finance Act, 1932. 577.
saccharin content of —; Determination of. J. E. Heesterman, 323.
sucrose in —; Determination of. II. J. Fiehe, 254.
 pH value of —; Colorimetric estimation of. P. Kolbach, 465.
- Beeswax**: Solubility of —. J. J. Deeney, 256.
- Benzene**: carbon disulphide in —; Determination of. T. Callan, J. A. R. Henderson and N. Strafford, 590.
solution; Analytical reactions of alkyl mercaptans in —. J. R. Sampey and E. E. Reid, 665.
- Benzidine** as reagent in analysis. R. G. Harry and E. A. Rudge, 334.
Purification of —, and an improved reagent for determining haemoglobin in blood. F. C. Bing, 329.
solution; Volumetric determination of sulphate by the use of —. S. Snyder, 61.
- Benzoic Acid**: Mohler's test for —. I. Investigation of Grossfeld's modification of the test. E. T. Illing, 224. II. Application of the test to the detection and determination of — in foodstuffs. E. T. Illing, 226.
- α -**Benzoinoxime**: Use of — in the determination of molybdenum. H. B. Knowles, 799.
- Berkshire**: Appointment of J. Thompson as Public Analyst for County of —. 518.
- Beryllium**: Determination of —. L. Fresenius and M. Frommes, 270.
in alloy steels; Determination of —. H. Eckstein, 270.
in rocks; Detection of —. G. Rienacker, 405.
Separation of — from aluminium by guanidine carbonate. A. Jilek and J. Kota, 406.
Separation of — from other elements by guanidine carbonate. A. Jilek and J. Kota, 799.
- Beverages**: Caffeine in cereal —. C. J. La Wall and J. W. E. Harrison, 786.
Carbonated —. 168.
saccharin content of —; Determination of. J. E. Heesterman, 323.
saponin in —; Use of. 98.
- Bezssonoff's Reaction** for determining vitamins. F. V. von Hahn and M. Wieben, 534.
- Bilberry** juice in red wine; Detection of —. W. Diemair, 320.
- Biochemical** analysis. Abstracts: 48, 116, 182, 256, 324, 393, 468, 531, 581, 663, 728, 787.
- Biochemistry**: Introduction to —. (Review), R. J. Williams, 481.
Monographs on —. Alcoholic Fermentation. (Review), A. Harden, 546.
of muscle. (Review), D. M. Needham, 279.
- Biological** material; Bibliography on heavy metals in —. T. H. Pope. I. Copper, 709; II. Lead, 775.
material; Determination of chlorides in —. W. L. Davies, 79.
materials; Determination of zinc in —. W. R. Todd and C. A. Elvehjem, 581.
materials; Micro-determination of sodium in —. R. A. McCance and H. L. Shipp, 129.
method for detecting arsenic. A. F. Lerrigo, 155.
Standardisation; Report of the Permanent Commission on —. Vitamin standards. 173.
- Birmingham**: Report of the City Analyst for — for the Third Quarter of 1931, H. H. Bagnall, 29; for the Fourth Quarter of 1931, 245; Annual Report for 1931, 779; for the First Quarter of 1932, 519.
- Bishop's** barley formula; Prediction of the extract of malt by —. W. J. Mitchell, 464.

- Bismuth:** Detection of small quantities of — with *o*-hydroxyquinoline. R. Sazerac and J. Pouzergues, 737.
 Determination of — as metal. E. Rupp and G. Hamann, 193.
 in the body; Distribution and elimination of —. Paget, Langeron and Devriendt, 537.
 Separation of earth acids from —. 286.
 thallium in —; Rapid determination of small amounts of. F. Pavelka and H. Morth, 804.
- Bismuthotantalite:** 286.
- Blackbutt:** Identification of —. 102.
- Blackwall Tunnel:** Ventilation of —. C. J. Regan, 341.
- Blood:** alcohol in —; Interferometric determination of. J. C. Bock, 49.
 galactose in —; Determination of. V. J. Harding and G. A. Grant, 183.
 glucose in human —; Mode of distribution of. E. M. MacKay, 729.
 grouping in a case of disputed paternity. (Legal Notes), McGovern *v.* Bruen, 247.
 groups; Evidence on — in a trial for murder. (Legal Notes), Rex *v.* Freedman, 249.
 groups in forensic medicine. 262.
 haemin crystals from —; Reagent facilitating the formation of. G. Bertrand, 664.
 haemoglobin in —; Purification of benzidine, and an improved reagent for. F. C. Bing, 329.
 lactic acid in the —; Gasometric method of determining. B. F. Avery and A. B. Hastings, 50.
 Magnesium in — determined by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline. D. M. Greenberg and M. A. Mackey, 730.
 serum; Micro-determination of sodium in —. 129.
 tartaric acid in —; Colorimetric determination of. 587.
- Bog Butter:** Analyses of two samples of Irish —. P. S. Arup, 300.
- Bone char;** Spent —. 34.
- Bones:** Mercury in —. 718.
- Books, Reviews of:** Alexander, J. Colloid Chemistry—Theoretical and Applied. Vol. III, 203; Vol. IV, 601.
 Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. 5th Ed. Vol. IX. 544.
 Archibald, E. H. Preparation of Pure Inorganic Substances. 743.
 Armstrong, E. F., and K. F. The Glycosides. 481.
 Association of Official Agricultural Chemists: Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis. 342.
 Barger, G. Ergot and Ergotism. 348.
 Bolam, T. R. The Donnan Equilibria. 542.
 British Drug Houses, Ltd. B. D. H. Guide to the British Pharmacopoeia, 1932. 809.
 British Pharmacopoeia, 1932. 805.
 Britton, H. T. S. Hydrogen Ions. 2nd Ed. 543.
 Browning, E. The Vitamins. 132.
 Clark, A. J. Applied Pharmacology. 4th Ed. 351.
- Books, Reviews of—continued.**
 Clayton, W. Colloid Aspects of Food Chemistry and Technology. 133.
 Clowes and Coleman. Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 13th Ed. 597.
 Darwin, C. G. The New Conceptions of Matter. 413.
 Ellis, D. Sulphur Bacteria. 679.
 Emich, F. Microchemical Laboratory Manual. 741.
 Gardner, A. D. Microbes and Ultramicrobes. 414.
 Gilman, H. Organic Syntheses. Vol. I. 675.
 Glasstone, S. Recent Advances in Physical Chemistry. 68.
 Greenman, M. N., and Duhring, F. L. Breeding and Care of the Albino Rat for Research Purposes. 2nd Ed. 680.
 Grünsteidl, E. Praktikum der Warenkunde. 202.
 Gurwitsch, L., and Moore, H. Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology. 676.
 Harden, A. Alcoholic Fermentation. 4th Ed. 546.
 Hilger, A., Ltd. Recent Applications of Absorption Spectrophotometry. 482.
 Holmyard, E. J. Makers of Chemistry. 810.
 Hougen, O. A. Industrial Chemical Calculations. 483.
 Hunwicke, R. F. The Essentials of Bacteriological Technique. 600.
 Jamieson, G. S. Vegetable Fats and Oils. 349.
 Kingzett, C. T. Chemical Encyclopaedia. 5th Ed. 809.
 Klein, G. Handbuch der Pflanzenanalyse. Vol. II, Part I. 347.
 Kolthoff, I. M., and Furman, N. H. Potentiometric Titrations. 2nd Ed. 350.
 Liverseege, J. F. Adulteration and Analysis of Foods and Drugs. 595.
 Lucas, A. Antiques: Their Restoration and Preservation. 2nd Ed. 744.
 Lucas, A. Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation. 135.
 Martin, L. C., and Johnson, B. K. Practical Microscopy. 203.
 Mason, W. P. Examination of Water, Chemical and Bacteriological. 277.
 Needham, J. Chemical Embryology. Vols. I, II and III. 204.
 Parkinson, S. T., and Fielding, W. L. The Microscopical Examination of Cattle Foods. 136.
 Rakshit, J. N. Association Theory of Solution and Inadequacy of Dissociation Theory. 682.
 Russell, Sir E. J. Soil Conditions and Plant Growth. 344.
 Schmidt, J. A Text-book of Organic Chemistry. 2nd English Ed. 593.
 Simmons, W. H. Soap. 484.
 Society of Chemical Industry. Annual Reports on the Progress of Applied Chemistry for the year 1931. Vol. XVI. 479.
 Stewart, A. W. Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. Vols. I and II. 6th Ed. 67.

Books, Reviews of—continued.

- Stocks, H. B. Water Analysis for Sanitary and Technical Purposes. 2nd Ed. 742.
- Tinkler, C. K., and Masters, H. Applied Chemistry. Vol. II (Foods). 480.
- Treadwell, F. P. Analytical Chemistry. Vol. I. Qualitative Analysis. 8th English Ed. 678.
- Villavecchia, G. V., and Others. Dizionario di Merceologia e di Chimica Applicata. Vol. III, 69; Vol. IV, 548.
- Waksman, S. A., and Starkey, R. L. The Soil and the Microbe. 66.
- Ware, J. C. Analytical Chemistry. 413.
- Weygand, C. Quantitative Analytische Mikromethoden der Organischen Chemie in vergleichender Darstellung. 415.
- Williams, R. J. An Introduction to Biochemistry. 481.
- Winton, A. L., and K. B. Structure and Composition of Foods. Vol. I. Cereals, Nuts and Oil Seeds. 545.
- Boric Acid** in silicates; Determination of —. E. Schulek and G. Vastagh, 335.
- Boron** in organic compounds; Determination of —. D. J. Pflaum and H. H. Wenzke, 793.
- in soils; Determination of minute amounts of —. W. W. Scott and S. K. Webb, 400.
- Brandy:** acrolein in cider —; Accidental presence of. G. Warcollier and A. Le Moal, 387, 578.
- Definition of —. 654.
- Brass:** sulphur in —; Rapid determination of. J. O. Cooney, 409.
- Bread:** bromine in —; Normal proportion of. A. Damiens and S. Blaignan, 178.
- Dutch regulations for —. 19.
- improvers; Persulphates in —. 99.
- British Pharmacopoeia, 1932:** (Review), 805.
- antimony trichloride colour test for cod-liver oil. Tintometer, Ltd., 772.
- B.D.H. Guide to —. (Review), 809.
- Bromine:** Characterisation of aldehydic and ketonic sugars by oxidation with —. F. Zanelli, 106.
- derivatives of fatty acids; Reduction of —. W. Kimura, 59.
- Determination of thallium after oxidation with —. E. Browning, 797.
- in edible seeds, wheat and bread; Normal proportion of —. A. Damiens and S. Blaignan, 178.
- in organic material; Alkalimetric micro method for determining —. M. K. Zacherl and H. G. Krainick, 591.
- iodine-free —; Preparation of. G. M. Karns and H. C. Donaldson, 273.
- reaction of pregnancy urine. A. R. Armstrong and E. Walker, 393.
- Bronze:** Corrosion of — by vinegar. E. M. Mrak and J. C. Le Roux, 662.
- disease of copper. 479.
- sulphur in —; Rapid determination of. J. O. Cooney, 409.
- Buckwheat** milling and its by-products. M. R. Coe, 382.
- Buffalo** milk; American —. F. T. Shutt, 454.
- milk; Burmese —. 451.
- Building Research Reports:** No. 17. Determination of free calcium oxide and hydroxide. B. Bakewell and G. E. Bessey, 575.
- Bulir's Reaction** for rancidity in fats. 319.
- Bullet** hole in cotton. 718.
- Burma** Food and Drugs Act, 1928; Investigations on milk standards under —. E. H. Bunce, 449.
- Butter:** Benzoic acid in —. 232.
- Fatty acids of —. 112.
- Fluorescence of milk and — in ultra-violet light. G. W. Baker and S. Taubes, 375.
- Iodine and thiocyanogen values of Irish —. P. S. Arup, 610.
- Irish bog —; Analyses of two samples of. P. S. Arup, 300.
- keeping quality of unsalted —; Tests for. J. T. Minster, 615.
- Margarine blended with —. 653.
- spreadability of —; Effect of temperature on the relative. 462.
- substitutes and the margarine standard. 97.
- Butter-fat:** vitamin A content of —; Variations in. G. S. Fraps and R. Treichler, 732.
- Butyrospermum Parkii:** Composition of seed fat of —. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Salletore, 113.

C

- Cabbages:** Narcotine isolated from —. 188.
- Cadmium Amalgam:** Use of solid — in volumetric analysis. S. Kaneko and C. Nemoto, 538.
- Cadmium Red** pigments; Analysis of —. C. G. Daubney, 22.
- Caernarvon:** Appointment of H. Lowe as Agricultural Analyst for County of —. 163.
- Caesium:** Separation of — from other alkali metals. N. A. Tananaeff and E. P. Harmasch, 672.
- Caffeine** in cereal beverages. C. H. La Wall and J. W. E. Harrison, 786.
- in coffee decoctions and coffee extracts; Determination of —. A. Bonn and Ch. Desgrez, 115.
- in guarana; Existence and distribution of —. G. Bertrand and P. de B. Carneiro, 388.
- Phenolphthalein in presence of — and cinchona alkaloids and drugs containing anthraquinone. 46.
- Calamary Oil:** Unsaponifiable matter of —. M. Tsujimoto, 266.
- Calciferol:** 54.
- Calcium:** Composite reagent for —. G. J. Cox and M. L. Dodds, 801.
- Micro-determination and separation of magnesium and —. K. L. Maljaroff, 64.
- Calcium Fluoride** method for determining fluoride, with special reference to the analysis of nickel-plating solutions. S. G. Clarke and W. N. Bradshaw, 138.
- Calcium Gluconate:** Polarimetric method for determining —. H. J. Fisher and E. M. Bailey, 727.

- Calcium Hydroxide:** Determination of free —. B. Bakewell and G. E. Bessey, 575.
- Calcium Oxide:** Determination of free —. B. Bakewell and G. E. Bessey, 575.
- Calcium Phosphate:** Separation of aluminium as phosphate in presence of —, with special reference to the action of milk on aluminium. A. G. C. Gwyer and N. D. Pullen, 704.
- Calophyllum Inophyllum** nut oil (dilo oil). K. W. R. Glasgow, 530.
- Canada:** Report of the Dominion Chemist for year ending March 31st, 1930. F. T. Shutt, 34.
- Canadian** honey; Fermentation in —. 36.
- Canned meats;** Dutch regulations for —. 19.
- lobster; Zinc in —. 457.
- tomatoes; Standard for —. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Regulations, 108.
- Cannizzaro's Reaction:** Method of determining aromatic aldehydes, based on —. L. Palfray, S. Sabetay and D. Sontag, 472.
- Carbohydrate** metabolism of fish. 165.
- Carbohydrates:** Micro-determination of — in pure solutions, and in animal material. Z. Dische, 410.
- Sensitive means of detecting reducing —. P. K. Bose, 264.
- Carbon** in an atmosphere of nitrogen; Micro-determination of hydrogen and —. J. B. Niederl and B. Whitman, 740.
- Micro-determination of — by the wet method. I. H. Lieb and H. G. Krainick, 273.
- organic — in sewage; Determination of. E. V. Mills, 56.
- Pregl's micro-combustion of hydrogen and —, without the use of air. F. Vetter, 541.
- Carbon Dioxide:** Effect of — on bacterial growth, with special reference to the preservation of fish. Part I. F. P. Coyne, 399.
- Solid — (and liquefied fermentation gas). A. J. C. Cosbie, 736.
- Carbon Disulphide** in benzene; Determination of —. T. Callan, J. A. R. Henderson and N. Strafford, 590.
- test for Peru balsam. E. M. Smelt, 724.
- Carbon Monoxide:** Poisoning by — from a gas-heater. G. R. Lynch, 516.
- Cardigan:** Appointment of J. Evans as Agricultural Analyst for —. 163.
- Carotenase:** Transformation of carotene into vitamin *A* *in vitro*. H. S. Olcott and D. C. McCann, 53.
- Carotene:** Effect of vitamin *A* and — on the oxidation of linolic acid. B. R. Monaghan and F. O. Schmitt, 663.
- in palm oil; Colour reaction of Japanese acid clay upon —. K. Kobayashi, K. Yamamoto and J. Abe, 264.
- Isolation of — from the suprarenal glands. O. Bailly and R. Netter, 52.
- Isomerisation of — by means of antimony trichloride. A. E. Gillam, I. M. Heilbron, R. A. Morton, and J. C. Drummond, 791.
- Separation of vitamin *A*, xanthophyllen and —. P. Karrer and K. Schopp, 582.
- Transformation of — into vitamin *A* *in vitro*. H. S. Olcott and D. C. McCann, 53.
- Carotene—continued.**
- Vitamin *A* and —. VIII. High potency vitamin *A* concentrates. T. Moore, 260; IX. Conversion of — into vitamin *A* in the cow. T. Moore, 395.
- Carotinoids:** Application of the Carr-Price reaction to —. B. von Euler and P. Karrer, 328.
- Carr-Price Reaction:** Application of — to carotinoids. B. von Euler and P. Karrer, 328.
- Carvone:** Determination of menthone and —. 9th Report of the Essential Oil Subcommittee, 378.
- Casein:** Non-homogeneity of —. Fractionation by means of ammonium chloride. E. Cherbuliez and M. L. Schneider, 464.
- Phosphorus content of —. R. E. L. Berggren, 318.
- phosphorus in —; Determination of. R. E. L. Berggren, 319.
- Cassava** starch; Fatty acids associated with —. L. Lehrman, 527.
- Cassia Oil:** Esters as adulterants of — and their detection. J. Callaway and T. N. Bennett, 58.
- Castor Oil** 135 years old. N. Evers, 785.
- Castor Seed** in feeding stuffs. F. R. Dodd, 488.
- Poisoning by —. (Legal Notes), J. Taylor & Sons, Ltd., v. Union Castle Steamship Co., Ltd., 381.
- Catalase** in agricultural products; Determination of —. A. K. Balls and W. S. Hale, 733.
- Cattle** Foods; Microscopical examination of —. (Review), S. T. Parkinson and W. L. Fielding, 136.
- Caustic Potash** method for beryllium. 271.
- Cellulose** in plant materials; Determination of —. M. Phillips, 402.
- in soil; Determination of —. J. A. Daji, 792.
- Cellulose Acetates:** acetic acid in —; Quantitative determination of. E. Berl, G. Rueff and W. Wahlig, 57.
- Cement:** free lime in —; Determination of. N. A. Tananaeff and L. M. Kulberg, 477.
- Cereal** beverages; Caffeine in —. C. H. La Wall and J. W. E. Harrison, 786.
- products; Determination of starch in —, with special reference to rice. E. H. Hall, 41.
- Cerebrospinal Fluid:** Micro-determination of sodium in —. 130.
- Ceylon:** Report of the Government Analyst for — for the year 1931. C. T. Symons, 575.
- Chalk** in sweets. 245, 779.
- Charcoal** fragments; Identification of wood —. J. C. Maby, 2.
- Cheese:** Acidity of Gorgonzola and Stilton —. W. Partridge, 771.
- discoloration in —; Detection *in situ* of tin solder causing. W. L. Davies, 95.
- Dutch regulations for —. 21.
- Chemical** Calculations; Industrial —. (Review) O. A. Hougen, 483.
- Encyclopaedia. 5th Ed. (Review), C. T. Kingzett, 809.
- Chemicals:** British — and their Manufacturers, 1931. 282.

- Chemistry:** Analytical —. See **Analytical Chemistry**.
 Applied —. Vol. II. (Foods). (Review), C. K. Tinkler and H. Masters, 480.
 Applied —; Annual Reports on the Progress of, for the year 1931. Vol. XVI. (Review), Society of Chemical Industry, 479.
 Clinical — in Practical Medicine. (Review), C. P. Stewart and D. M. Dunlop, 279.
 Colloid —. Theoretical and Applied. Vol. III. (Review), edited by J. Alexander, 203.
 Food —; Colloid Aspects of. (Review), W. Clayton, 133.
 Forensic — and Scientific Criminal Investigation. (Review), A. Lucas, 135.
 Fourth National Congress of Pure and Applied —, 714.
 Industrial —. See **Industrial Chemistry**.
 International Union of —. Second Report of the Committee on Atomic Weights. 316.
 Makers of —. (Review), E. J. Holmyard, 810.
 Organic —. See **Organic Chemistry**.
 Physical —; Recent Advances in. (Review), S. Glasstone, 68.
- Cherry Cider.** 168.
Cherry Gum: Composition of —. C. L. Butler and L. H. Cretcher, 42.
Cherry Laurel Water: Reduction of molybdic reagents by —. F. Morvillez and Defosse, 581.
Chester: Appointment of H. Lowe as Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of —. 163; as Public Analyst for —. 29.
Chestnut bark and — wood extracts; Comparison of —. A. Ponte, 667.
Chicken Fat: Fatty acids of —. J. Grossfeld, 112.
Chimica Applicata: Dizionario di Merceologia e di —. (Review), G. A. Villacecchia and Others. Vol. III, 69; Vol. IV, 548.
China Wood Oil: Drying rates of synthetic resins with —. C. A. Thomas and P. E. Marling, 668.
Chloral Hydrate in the organism; Distribution of —. N. E. Renescu and B. B. Olzowski, 791.
 test for Peru balsam. E. M. Smelt, 724.
Chloramine-T for removing mildew and mould stains. 166.
Chlorides in dairy products and biological material; Determination of —. W. L. Davis, 79.
Chlorine: Determination of active —. J. C. Harral and F. W. M. Jaffé, 308.
 in organic material; Alkalimetric micro method for determining —. M. K. Zacherl and H. G. Krainick, 591.
Chloropentamine Cobaltic Chloride: 511.
Chloroplatinate: Determination of potassium as —. R. Strebing and H. Holzer, 801.
Chocolate: Bloom on —. 167.
 Dutch regulations for —. 21.
 products; Detection of added lecithin in —. W. O. Winkler and J. W. Sale, 43.
 vanillin in —; Extraction and determination of. D. M. Freeland, 9.
Choline in coffee; Occurrence and detection of —. F. E. Nottbohm and F. Mayer, 322.
- Chromic Oxidation:** Application of — to certain alcohols. L. Semichon, 664.
Chromium: copper in presence of —; Determination of minute amounts of. 499.
 Iodimetric determination of manganese and — with persulphate. J. H. van der Meulen, 335.
 New colorimetric method for detecting and determining —. G. C. Spencer, 405.
 toxicology. Absorption of — by the rat. L. W. Conn, H. L. Webster and A. H. Johnson, 470.
Cider: Benzoic acid in —. 232.
 "brandies"; Accidental presence of acrolein in —. G. Warcollier and A. Le Moal, 387, 578.
 Cherry —. 168.
 Dutch regulations for —. 22.
Cinchona alkaloids; Determination of phenolphthalein in presence of caffeine and — drugs containing anthraquinone. 46.
Citric Acid: Iodimetric method for determining —. P. A. Kometiani, 192.
Citronellal: Determination of —. (Essential Oil Sub-Committee Report No. 10). 773.
Citrus fruit juices; Standard for —. 97.
Claisen's Reaction: Method of determining aromatic aldehydes, based on —. L. Palfray, S. Sabetay and D. Sontag, 472.
Coal: Nitrogen in —; Selenium as a catalyst in the Kjeldahl method for determining. H. E. Crossley, 739.
 Sulphur in — determined by the perchloric acid method. G. L. Smith and A. G. Deem, 408.
 water in —; Micro-apparatus for the gravimetric determination of. F. Vetter, 541.
Cobalt: Antipyrine as a reagent for —. K. Woyhoff, 60.
 Determination of — by means of nitrosonaphthol. C. Mayr and F. Feigl, 739.
 in magnet and high-speed tool steels; Determination of —. J. I. Hoffman, 671.
 Use of zinc oxide in determining —. J. I. Hoffman, 272.
 Volumetric determination of — with permanganate. J. Ledrut and L. Hauss, 409.
Cobalt Thiocyanate as means of detecting cocaine in presence of novocaine. J. L. Young, 179.
Cocaine: Colour reactions of novocaine (procaine), anaesthetics and allied compounds which distinguish them from — and similar substances. M. Wagenaar, 579.
 in presence of novocaine; Detection of — by means of cobalt thiocyanate. J. L. Young, 179.
Cocoa: Dutch regulations for —. 21.
Cocoa Butter: Vanillin in —; Extraction and determination of. D. M. Freeland, 9.
Coconut Oil: Fatty acids of —. 112.
Coconut Toddy; Analytical characteristics of —. J. C. Cowap and F. H. Geake, 627.
Cod-Liver Oil: Antimony trichloride colour test for —. 302.
 B.P. antimony trichloride colour test for —. Tintometer, Ltd., 772.

Cod-Liver Oil—*continued*.

Relative vitamin *A* and vitamin *D* content of samples of —. K. H. Coward, F. J. Dyer and B. G. E. Morgan, 368.
Vitamin *A* in —. 247.

Coffee: Adulteration of Indian —, with special reference to the extract method of estimation. E. H. Bunce and G. C. Moitra, 708.

"Café des Invalides." 169.

choline in —; Occurrence and detection of. F. E. Nottbohm and F. Mayer, 322.

decoctions and extracts; Determination of caffeine in —. A. Bonn and C. Desgrez, 115.

Dutch regulations for —. 20.

Extraction of trigonelline from raw —. F. E. Nottbohm and F. Mayer, 254.

substitute; New arachis —. J. Pritzker and R. Jungkunz, 786.

Coffee-Bean Oil: Unsaponifiable matter of —. Preparation and properties of kahweol. R. O. Bengis and R. J. Anderson, 579.**Cognac:** Definition of —. 38.**Coins:** Counterfeit — in Cyprus, 100; in Federated Malay States, 41; in Palestine, 39; in Straits Settlements. 654.**Coke:** Nitrogen in —; Selenium as a catalyst in the Kjeldahl method for determining. H. E. Crossley, 739.**Coke Ovens:** Lead in herbage and soil of lands adjoining —, and the illness and poisoning of stock fed thereon. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 330.**Coli** bacteria in beer; Viability of —. R. Koch, 535.**Colloid** Aspects of Food Chemistry and Technology. (Review), W. Clayton, 133.

Chemistry—Theoretical and Applied. Vol. III. (Review) Edited by J. Alexander, 203; Vol. IV. 601.

Colour measurement and standardisation. 462.**Compensator** for constant-volume gas burettes. H. R. Ambler, 276.**Condensed Milk:** False labelling of —. 246. in which the sucrose has altered during storage; Analysis of —. (Milk Products Sub-Committee Report No. 3). 630.**Connecticut** Agricultural Experiment Station. Report for the year 1930. 168.**Copper** alloys; Rapid colorimetric determination of nickel in —. V. P. Ochotin and A. P. Sytschhoff, 798.

alloys; Determination of antimony in —. W. Boehm and W. Raetsch, 538.

antimony in —; Determination of. W. Boehm and W. Raetsch, 538; H. Blumenthal, 797.

Bronze disease of —. 479.

content of certain pharmaceutical preparations and chemicals. N. Evers and L. A. Haddock, 723.

Determination of minute amounts of —. L. C. Hurd and J. S. Chambers, 403.

in food and biological material. Bibliography on —. T. H. Pope, 709.

in materials containing rubber; Determination of —. F. Kirchof, 473.

Copper—*continued*.

in organic substances; Application of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate reaction to the micro-colorimetric determination of —. W. D. McFarlane, 802.

in presence of iron and certain other metals; Determination of minute amounts of —. L. A. Haddock and N. Evers, 495.

Iridium separated from —. 195.

New reaction for dyestuffs containing — in hair, and its use in identifying dye in hair. H. Meyer, 333.

Separation of earth acids from —. 287.

Separation of rhodium from —. 196.

Separation of tin from — by means of sodium hydrosulphite. B. S. Evans, 362.

Copper Acetate test for Peru balsam. E. M. Smelt, 724.**Copper-Zinc Alloys:** volatile constituents of —; Determination of. L. I. Weinstein and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler, 740.**Copying Ink** pencils, 149.**Corrosion:** Chemical research on —. 166.**Corynanthine:** Identification of —. J. Sidvadjan, 467.**Cotton:** Bullet holes in —. 718.

fabrics; Heat test applied to —. M. Fort, 403.

in mixed textiles; Quantitative determination of —. P. Kraus and H. Markert, 667.

Coumarin: Solubility of —. R. M. Hitchens, 388.**Cranberries:** Narcotine isolated from —. 188.**Cream** containing glycerin. 456.**Cream Ice:** "Extra" —. 30, 779.**o-Cresol:** Determination of —. F. M. Potter and H. B. Williams, 267; C. E. Sage and H. R. Fleck, 567, 773.**Cresols:** Determination of *m*-cresol and *o*-cresol in mixtures of —. C. E. Sage and H. R. Fleck, 567.**Criminal Investigation;** Forensic Chemistry and Scientific —. (Review), A. Lucas, 135. trials; Scientific documentary evidence in —. C. A. Mitchell, 144.**Cryolac Number** for milk. 456.**Cryoscope:** Notes on the Hortvet —. D. Henville, 569.**Cyanide** solutions; Determination of silver in —. A. Wogrinz, 669.**Cymene** bath for Pregl's micro-combustion. A. Verdino, 199.**Cyprus:** Report of the Government Analyst for the year 1930. S. G. Willimott, 99; for the year 1931, 780.**Cysteine:** New colour test for —. E. Dyer and O. Baudisch, 325.**D****Dacrydium Cupressinum:** Essential oil of —. M. S. Carrie, 795.**Dairy** products; Determination of chlorides in —. W. L. Davies, 79.**Dates:** Composition of Iraq —. M. M. Cleveland and C. R. Fellers, 660.**Daylight:** Measurement of —. 250.

Decomposition of meat ; Detection of incipient —. G. Brotzu, 535.

Denbigh: Appointment of H. Lowe as Agricultural Analyst for County of —. 519.

Dermatitis from oranges and lemons. S. G. Horner, 55.

Derris Root poisoning. 654.

Derris *Uliginosa*: Rotenone content of —. 782

Detergents: Dutch regulations for —. 21.

Devonshire Colic (lead poisoning) due to cider. M. C. N. and L. N. Jackson, 792.

Diabetes: Mahweng berries reputed to be a remedy for —. 313.

Diacetyl in foodstuffs ; Detection of —. H. Schmalfuss and H. Barthmeyer, 389.

Diamines: Chemical examination of dyed leathers for presence of —. F. E. Humphreys and H. Phillips, 290.

Diaxase: Origin of honey —. J. Fiehe, 387.

Dichloro-ethyl Sulphide: Detection and determination of — by combustion. M. Maxim, 586.

Dichloro-ethylene as a solvent. D. Mann, 586.

Dichromate titration of iron ; Internal indicator for —. M. E. Weeks, 404.

Didi Resin: 781.

Digitalis glucosides ; Quantitative colorimetric determination of — by means of Baljet's reagent. J. A. C. Van Pinxteren, 179.

Pharmacopoeia Commission Report on —. 32.

α -Dihydroergosterol in ergosterol from ergot ; Quantitative determination of —. M. C. Hart and H. Emerson, 328.

Dihydroxystearic Acid: Oxidation of — by potassium permanganate in acetone. J. Bougault and G. Schuster, 191.

Dilo Oil: K. W. R. Glasgow, 530.

2:4-Dinitrophenyl-hydrazine as a means for determining santonin. O. Fernandez and L. Socias, 580.

Diphenylthiocarbazine: Use of — for detecting magnesium. P. Agostini, 64.

Disinfectant: Sale of poisonous — by grocers. (Legal Notes), Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain *v.* Brown, 459.

Disinfecting fluids ; Determination of phenol and its homologues in —. A. F. McCarley, 181.

Distillation: Micro-vacuum —. R. A. Smith, 674.

Diuretine: theobromine in — ; Quantitative methods for determining. J. M. A. Hegland, 725.

Dizionario di Merceologia e di Chimica Applicata. (Review), G. V. Villavecchia and Others, Vol. III, 69 ; Vol. IV, 548.

Documentary evidence in criminal trials ; Scientific —. C. A. Mitchell, 144.

Documents: Charred —. 152.

Photography of —. 39.

Questioned —. 40.

Donnan Equilibria. (Review), T. R. Bolam, 542.

Drawing reproduction and lantern-slide making. H. C. Bennett and R. Lee, 200.

Drug preparations ; Determination of nitroglycerin in —. E. L. Anderson, 390.

Drugs: Adulteration and Analysis of Foods and —. (Review), J. F. Liverseege, 595.

Drugs—continued.

containing anthraquinone ; Determination of phenolphthalein in presence of caffeine and cinchona alkaloids and —. 46.

essential oils in — ; Determination of. T. T. Cocking and G. Middleton, 723.

for the treatment of leprosy. 313.

santonin-bearing — ; Assay of. H. M. Burlage and A. C. Smith, 725.

Drying Oils: Drying rates of synthetic resins with —. I. China wood oil. C. A. Thomas and P. E. Marling, 668.

Yellowing of oxidised —. A. C. Elm and G. W. Standen, 735.

Dust: Examination of —. 576.

Dutch food regulations. 19.

Dyestuffs containing copper in hair ; New reaction for — and its use in the identification of dye in hair. H. Meyer, 333.

Empirical classification of vat —. C. M. Whittaker, 332.

New method of determining lead in organic material, with special reference to —. N. L. Allport and G. H. Skrimshire, 440.

Quantitative analysis of —. S. R. Trotman and T. B. Frearson, 123.

E

Earth Acids: Separation of — from metals of the hydrogen sulphide group. E. F. Waterhouse and W. R. Schoeller, 284.

Earthenware vessels ; Lead from —. A. Gronover and E. Wöhllich, 662.

Easton's Syrup: Strychnine determined in —. L. A. Haddock and N. Evers, 44.

Egg baking powder. Alleged false label. (Legal Notes), 460.

constituents of mayonnaise ; Variability of —. J. L. Perlman, 719.

white ; Determination of total solid matter and density of — by means of the refractometer. H. J. Almquist, F. W. Lorenz and B. R. Burmester, 659.

yolk ; Determination of colouring matter in —. A. Terényi, 106.

Eggs: acid-soluble phosphoric acid in — ; Rapid method of determining. J. Fitelson and I. A. Gaines, 43.

Composition of shell —. L. C. Mitchell, 522.

Dutch regulations for —. 22.

lecithin in — ; Decomposition of. L. C. Mitchell, 523.

Preservation of — with "dry ice." 35.

rich in iodine. A. Jaschik and J. Kieselbach, 105.

washed, abraded and oiled — ; Detection of. P. F. Sharp, 657.

Egypt: Woods used in ancient —. K. P. Oakley, 158.

Electrode: Hydrogen — vessel. A. J. Lindsey, 573.

Electrolytic determination of gallium. E. Reichel, 334.

Embryology: Chemical —. Vols. I, II and I—. (Review), J. Needham, 204.

Enolic form ; New general reagent for the —II, E. V. Zappi, 330.

- Ergosterol** from ergot; Quantitative determination of α -dihydroergosterol in —. M. C. Hart and H. Emerson, 328.
 Toxicity of irradiated —. 176.
- Ergot** alkaloids; Biological and spectroscopic tests on —, with notes on the Maurice Smith colour test. F. Wokes and H. Crocker, 45.
 and Ergotism. (Review), G. Barger, 348.
 Colorimetric assay of —. N. L. Allport and T. T. Cocking, 725.
 α -dihydroergosterol in ergosterol from —; Quantitative determination of. M. C. Hart and H. Emerson, 328.
 Pharmacopoeia Commission Report on —. 333.
- Erythritol**: Precipitation of — by metallic hydroxides in alkaline media. 783.
- Erzen**: Ausgewählte Methoden für Schiedsanalysen und Kontradiktorischen Arbeiten bei der Untersuchung von —. (Review), 677.
- Essential Oil of *Dacrydium cupressinum***. M. S. Carrie, 795.
 Sub-Committee Report No. 9. Determination of carvone and menthone. 378; Report No. 10. Determination of citronellal. 773.
- Essential Oils** in drugs and spices; Determination of —. T. T. Cocking and G. Middleton, 723.
- Esters** as adulterants of cassai oil and their detection. J. Callaway and T. N. Bennett, 58.
- Ether**: Anaesthetic —. 718.
 peroxides in —; Detection of. L. W. Green and R. E. Schoetzow, 44.
- Ethoxyl** and methoxyl groups; Vieböck and Schwappach method for determining —. E. P. Clark, 402.
- Ethyl Alcohol**: primary propyl alcohol in mixtures of — and water; Determination of. O. Noetzel, 734.
- Ethyl Iodide**: Determination of small amounts of —. R. D. Cool, 585.
- Ethylene Oxide**: Determination of —. O. F. Lubatti, 794.
- Euflavine**: 295.

F

- Face Powders** containing lead, 655.
- Faeces**: tartaric acid in —; Colorimetric determination of. 587.
- Fat**: abdominal — of frozen rabbits; Yellowing of. J. H. Vickery, 520.
 Sparing action of — on vitamin B. II. Rôle played by melting-point and degree of unsaturation of various fats. H. M. Evans and S. Lepkovsky, 468; III. Rôle played by glycerides of single fatty acids. 469.
- Fat-Soluble vitamin A**. Standards for —. 173.
- Fats**: antioxygens present in —. Nature of. I. Separation of fatty derivatives from "antioxygens" by distillation. T. P. Hilditch and J. J. Sleightholme, 320.
 Changes in — during frying. F. R. Porter, H. Michaelis and F. G. Shay, 660.
 Component glycerides of partially hydro-generated —. T. P. Hilditch and E. C. Jones, 661.
- Fats—continued.**
 Detection and determination of a proprietary oil (Sonderöl) added to edible—. H. Schmalfuss and H. Werner, 784.
 Dutch regulations for —. 21.
 edible-; Fatty acids of chicken fat and other —. J. Grossfeld, 112.
 Ketone rancidity of —. I. New method of detection. K. Täufel and H. Thaler, 466.
 of brown sea-weeds. B. Russell-Wells, 472.
 of the body of the pig. I. Influence of ingested fat on the component fatty acids. R. Bhattacharya and T. P. Hilditch, 256;
 II. Some aspects of the formation of animal depôt fats suggested by the composition of their glycerides and fatty acids. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 531.
 Rancidity reactions of —. P. Bruère and A. Fourmont, 319.
 Seed —. See **Seed Fats**.
 Vegetable Oils and —. (Review), G. S. Jamieson, 349.
- Fatty Acids** and component glycerides of some oleo oils. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 388.
 associated with cassava starch. L. Lehrman, 527.
 in linseed oil, 233.
 Melting and solidification points of hydrogenated waxes and oils and of their —. S. Ueno, G. Inagaki and H. Tsuchikawa, 113.
 of chicken fat and other edible fats. J. Grossfeld, 112.
 of solid seed fats. I. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Salletore, 113.
 of the body fats of the pig. I. Influence of ingested fat on the component —. R. Bhattacharya and T. P. Hilditch, 256;
 II. Some aspects of the formation of animal depôt fats suggested by the composition of their glycerides and —. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 531.
 Reduction of the bromine derivatives of —. W. Kimura, 59.
 Unsaturated — in diet. II. H. M. Evans and S. Lepkovsky, 470.
- Feder Number**: 19.
- Federated Malay States**: Report of the Chief Chemist for the year 1930. R. W. Blair, 40.
- Feeding Stuffs**: Castor seed in —. F. R. Dodd, 488.
 starch in —; Determination of. G. S. Fraps, 526.
- Fermentation**: Alcoholic —. 4th Ed. (Review), A. Harden, 546.
 gas; Solid carbon dioxide (and liquefied —). A. J. C. Cosbie, 736.
 in Canadian honey. 36.
 vinegar; Differentiation from artificial vinegar. C. Bertin, 722.
- Fermented liquids**; Determination of succinic acid in —. L. Semichon and Flanzky, 721.
- Ferric Iron**: Iodimetric determination of —. E. Rupp, 59.
- Ferrocyanide** titration of zinc; An overlooked source of error in —. B. Park, 196.
- Ferrotungsten**: Tin in —; Rapid determination of. K. Kiefer, 538.

- Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926:** Revision of Regulations. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No. 658. 655.
- Fibres:** Animal —; Methods for studying the scale structure of. J. I. Hardy, 200.
leather —; Interpretation of photomicrographs of. D. J. Lloyd and R. H. Marriott, 276.
- Fiji:** Report of the Government Chemist for — for the year 1930. W. J. Blackie, 251;
for the year 1931, 251.
- Filter** for micro-gravimetric analyses. P. L. Kirk and R. Craig, 127.
- Firearms:** Examination of —. 576.
- Fish:** Carbohydrate metabolism of —. 165.
preservation of —; Effect of carbon dioxide on bacterial growth, with special reference to. Part I. F. P. Coyne, 399.
- Fish Oils:** Unsaponifiable matter determined in —. E. R. Bolton and K. A. Williams, 25.
Vitamin A from —. II. P. Karrer, R. Morf and R. Scöpp, 185.
- Fish-Liver Oils:** Analytical classification of —. N. Evers and W. Smith, 735.
Reaction of — with antimony trichloride. F. Ender, 789.
- Flavines:** Recognition and determination of —. P. J. Udall, 295.
- Flesh Products:** Detection of hydrogen sulphide and the evaluation of the degree of freshness of —. F. Budagjan, 720.
- Florence's Test** for seminal stains. 718.
- Flour:** Dutch regulations for —. 20.
moisture in —; Rapid method for determining. E. A. Fisher and J. Thomlinson, 782.
Rye — in wheat —, and barley — in rye and wheat —. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 177.
- Fluorescence** analysis of waxes. J. A. Radley, 626.
in relation to sewage. J. A. Radley, 28.
microscopy and — photomicrography. P. Metzner, 130.
microscopy with strong illumination. M. Haitinger, 131.
of milk and butter in ultra-violet light. G. W. Baker and S. Taubes, 375.
- Fluoride:** Calcium fluoride method for determining —. S. G. Clarke and W. N. Bradshaw, 138.
- Fluorine** in impregnated wood; Determination of —. 737.
in organic compounds; Determination of —. D. J. Pflaum and H. H. Wenzke, 793.
- Food:** aluminium in —; Determination of small amounts of. L. H. Lampitt and N. D. Sylvester, 418.
aluminium in —; Spectrographic determination of. P. Bilham, 426.
Chemistry and Technology; Colloid Aspects of —. (Review), W. Clayton, 133.
control in Holland. A. van Raalte and J. Straub, 15.
heavy metals in —; Bibliography on. T. H. Pope. I. Copper, 709; II. Lead, 775.
Products; U.S. Dept. of Agriculture new and revised Definitions and Standards for —. 656.
- Food—continued.**
Saccharin in —. 99.
survey of Cyprus. 100.
- Food and Drugs Act, 1928, of Burma:** Investigations on milk standards under the — E. H. Bunce, 449.
analysis. Abstracts: 41, 105, 177, 252, 318, 382, 464, 522, 578, 657, 719, 782.
- Food Investigation Board Reports:** Annual Report for the year 1931. 715.
No. 41. Freezing, storage and transport of New Zealand lamb. E. Griffiths, J. R. Vickery and N. E. Holmes, 574.
No. 42. The yellowing of the abdominal fat of frozen rabbits. J. R. Vickery, 520.
- Foods:** Adulteration and Analysis of Drugs and —. (Review), J. F. Liverseege, 595.
Cattle —; Microscopical Examination of. (Review), S. T. Parkinson and W. L. Fielding, 136.
methyl chloride in —; Detection and determination of. M. J. Martinek and W. C. Marti, 122.
Structure and Composition of —. Vol. I. Cereals, Nuts and Oilseeds. (Review), A. L. Winton and K. B. Winton, 545.
Sulphur content of —. K. S. Kemmerer and P. W. Boutwell, 783.
- Foodstuffs:** ammonia, trimethylamine and other amines in —; Determination of. F. Okoloff, 321.
benzoic acid in —; Application of Mohler's test to the detection and determination of. E. T. Illing, 226.
cooked in glass and in aluminium; Aluminium content of —. G. D. Beal, R. B. Unangst, H. B. Wigman, and G. J. Cox, 392.
diacetyl and methyl-acetyl carbinol in —; Detection of. H. Schmalfuss and H. Barthmeyer, 389.
Reduction-capacity of plant — and its relation to vitamin C. I. Reducing substance in lemon juices. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and W. Hirsch, 260; III. Content of reducing substance in different fruits and vegetables. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and J. Jackisch, 396. IV. Reversibility of the oxidation of the reducing substances in lemon juice. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and H. Dick, 397.
saccharin content of —; Determination of. J. E. Heesterman, 323.
Serum diagnosis in the investigation of —. C. Griebel and H. Maass, 326.
- Forensic Analysis.** Abstracts: 262, 791.
Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation. (Review), A. Lucas, 135.
medicine; Group-specific substances in —. R. B. Lloyd, 262.
- Forest Products;** Australian Division of —. Technical Papers. No. 1. Identification of wood by chemical means. Part I. H. E. Dadswell, 101; No. 2. Density of Australian timbers. H. E. Dadswell, 102; No. 3. Study of lignin determination. W. E. Cohen and H. E. Dadswell, 103.
- Forgeries:** Traced —. 153.

- Formaldehyde:** Colour reaction of — and ketones with sodium nitroprusside and hydroxylamine. P. Pratesi, 122.
- Formalin poisoning,** 718.
- Formic Acid** as a poison. 576.
in fruit juices and fruit syrups; Volumetric method for determining —. G. von Szelényi, 524.
- Freezing** of New Zealand lamb. E. Griffiths, J. R. Vickery and N. E. Holmes, 574.
- Fructose:** Selective fermentation of — by yeast. E. R. Dawson, 536.
- Fruit drinks,** 780.
juice rich in tannin as a sensitive reagent for pectin. C. Griebel, 385.
juices; Aluminium in the ash of —. L. Hart, 525.
juices and syrups; Volumetric method for determining formic acid in —. G. von Szelényi, 524.
juices; Determination of lactic acid in —. L. Semichon and Flanzy, 721.
juices; Dutch regulations for —. 19.
juices from frozen —; Comparative study of. T. A. Pickett, 385.
juices; Standard for citrus —. 97.
Retarding the ripening of —. 165.
- Fruits:** reducing substance in different —; Content of. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and J. Jackisch, 396.
Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 458 (—), 1931. 463.
- Frying:** Changes in fats during —. F. R. Porter, H. Michaelis and F. G. Shay, 660.
- Fungi:** Chemical composition of the spores of the higher —. W. Friese, 259.
- Fungus:** Pathogenic — on wool cloth. A. G. Gould and E. K. Carter, 55.
- G**
- Galactose** in blood and urine; Determination of —. V. J. Harding and G. A. Grant, 183.
- Gallium:** Electrolytic determination of —. 334; Prevention of anodic platinum losses. E. Reichel, 738.
- Gallotannin:** Analyses of commercial —. 761.
as a means for the quantitative separation of pilocarpine from quinine; Experiments on. M. Nierenstein, 94.
- Gas** analysis; Comparison of the reaction-capacity towards oxygen of different absorbing materials used in technical —. 589.
analysis; Portable apparatus for precise —. H. R. Ambler, 276.
burettes; Compensator for constant-volume —. H. R. Ambler, 276.
Solid carbon dioxide (and liquefied fermentation —). A. J. C. Cosbie, 736.
storage of pork and bacon. Part I. E. H. Callow, 384.
- Gases:** Dry method for the micro-analysis of —. F. E. Blacet and P. A. Leighton, 337.
nitrogen, etc., in inert —; Use of metallic lithium in the determination of. J. H. Severyns, E. R. Wilkinson and W. C. Schumb, 796.
- Gelsemium** alkaloid. 313.
- General Medical Council:** Reports of the Pharmacopoeia Committee. 31.
- Germanium:** Determination of —. J. H. Müller and A. Eisner, 408.
Separation of arsenic and —. H. J. Abrahams and J. H. Müller, 194.
- Germanium Tetrachloride:** Separation of arsenic trichloride and —. E. R. Allison and J. H. Müller, 670.
- Glands:** suprarenal-; Isolation of carotene from —. O. Bailly and R. Netter, 52.
- Glass** for ampoules; Pharmacopoeia Commission Report on —. 32.
Fourteenth century — of Wells Cathedral. 479.
Poisoning by powdered —. 576.
- Glassware:** Volumetric —. 462.
- Glucose** in human blood; Mode of distribution of. E. M. MacKay, 729.
Loss of — from dried peas on soaking. W. M. Clifford, 253.
Microchemical determination of —. Ch. Cimerman and P. Wenger, 337.
Selective fermentation of — by yeast. E. R. Dawson, 536.
- Glucosides** in plant tissues; Detection of —. A. Niehammer, 62.
Micro-chemical examination of —. L. Rosenthaler, 63.
Quantitative colorimetric determination of *digitalis* — by means of Baljet's reagent. J. A. C. Van Pinxteren, 179.
- Glutamine** in presence of asparagine; Determination of. A. C. Chibnall and R. G. Westall, 393.
- Glycerides:** Component — of partially hydrogenated fats. T. P. Hilditch and E. C. Jones, 661.
of solid seed fats. I. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Saletore, 113.
of some oleo oils. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 388.
- Glycerin** in cream. 456.
- Glycogen** in tissues; Determination of —. M. Sahyun, 51.
- Glycol:** Precipitation of — by metallic hydroxides in alkaline media. 783.
- Glycosides:** (Review), E. F. and K. F. Armstrong, 481.
- Goat's Milk:** Indican in —. C. Hervieux, 178.
- Goitre:** Incidence of —. 312.
- Gold:** Iridium separated from —. 195.
- Goose Fat:** Fatty acids of —. 112.
- Gorgonzola Cheese:** Acidity of —. W. Partridge, 771.
- Government Analysts' Reports:** See Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Federated Malay States, Fiji, Madras, New South Wales, New Zealand, Palestine, Siam, Straits Settlements.
- Grape juice;** Colorimetric determination of tartaric acid in —. 587.
- Grapes:** white wine made from red —; identification of. G. Graff, 660.
- Gravy Browning:** 456.
- Grease** stains removed by pyridine. 478.
- Grey Powder** tablets. 519.

- Grossfeld's** modification of Mohler's test for benzoic acid; Investigation of —. E. T. Illing, 224.
- Group-specific** substances in forensic medicine. R. B. Lloyd, 262.
- Growth-promoting** properties (vitamin *B* complex) of the concentrated water-soluble portion of milk. G. C. Supplee, O. J. Kahlenberg and G. E. Flanigan, 53.
- Guanidine Carbonate** as a means of separating beryllium from aluminium. A. Jilek and J. Kota, 406; from other elements, A. Jilek and J. Kota, 799.
- Guarana:** caffeine and theobromine in —; Existence and distribution of. G. Bertrand and P. de B. Carneiro, 388.
- Gum** from cherry trees; Composition of —. C. L. Butler and L. H. Cretcher, 42.
- in petrol; Determination of —. M. J. Mulligan, W. G. Lovell and T. A. Boyd, 796.
- Gum-spirits of Turpentine:** Fractionation of American — and evaluation of its pinene content by optical means. S. Palkin, 331.

H

- Haemin** crystals; Reagent facilitating the formation of — from blood. G. Bertrand, 664.
- Haemoglobin** in blood; Purification of benzidine, and an improved reagent for —. F. C. Bing, 329.
- Hair:** dye in —; Identification of. H. Meyer, 333.
- scale structure of —; Method for revealing. J. Manby, 201.
- Hairdressing** purposes; Suitability of water softener for —. (Legal Notes), 96.
- Halibut-Liver Oil** as a source of vitamin *A*. J. A. Lovern, 468.
- Its vitamin potency, physical constants and tolerance. A. D. Emmett and O. D. Bird, 732.
- Reaction of — with antimony trichloride. F. Ender, 789.
- Halides** of limited or reversible ionisation; Use of adsorption indicators in titrations of —. A. J. Berry, 511.
- Handwriting:** Evidence of —. 153.
- Hashish** trafficking. 100.
- Health Salts:** 457.
- Hemicelluloses:** Determination of — by oxidation with potassium dichromate. A. Jäger, 587.
- Herrings:** Ammoniacal nitrogen and amino nitrogen in —. 321.
- Holland:** Food control in —. A. van Raalte and J. Straub, 15.
- Honey** analysis; Additional tests in —. J. Grüss, 783.
- Crystallisation of — and heating of crystallised —. H. W. de Boer, 107.
- Degree of pigmentation and its probable relationship to the mineral constituents of —. H. A. Schuette and K. Remy, 578.
- diastase content of —; Simplified test for, and detection of foreign — by pollen analysis. J. Prescher and E. Bohm, 108.
- Honey—continued.**
- diastase; Origin of —. J. Fiehe, 387.
- Dutch regulations for —. 20.
- Fermentation in Canadian —. 36.
- Freezing-point depression of —. J. Stitz and B. Szigvárt, 108.
- "Honey and butter rock" without —. (Legal Notes), 520.
- orange —; Specific test for. R. E. Lothrop, 784.
- Hong Kong** oil; Properties of —. T. H. Barry, 85.
- Hormones:** Estimation of —. K. Culhane and S. W. F. Underhill, 684.
- Horse Fat:** J. Pritzker and R. Jungkunz, 265.
- Fatty acids of —. 112.
- Hortvet** apparatus for determining the freezing-point of milk; Notes on the use of —. H. C. Lockwood, 698.
- cryoscope; Notes on the —. D. Henville, 569.
- Human** system; Assimilation of aluminium by —. S. J. Lewis, 324.
- Hydrazines:** Highly sensitive reagent for — and analogous compounds. E. Montignie, 330.
- Hydrocarbon** in ishinagi liver oil. M. Tsujimoto, 265.
- Hydrochloric Acid:** Detection of woody plant membranes with phloroglucinol and —. W. Plahl, 124.
- Hydrogen** in an atmosphere of nitrogen; Micro-determination of carbon and —. J. B. Niederl and B. Whitman, 740.
- Pregl's micro-combustion of carbon and —, without the use of air. F. Vetter, 541.
- Hydrogen Electrode** vessel. A. J. Lindsey, 573.
- Hydrogen Ions:** Their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry. 2nd Ed. (Review), H. T. S. Britton, 543.
- Hydrogen Peroxide:** Action of milk peroxidase with — on metabolites. K. A. C. Elliott, 394.
- Microchemical test for —. C. Griebel, 200.
- Hydrogen Sulphide:** Detection of — and the evaluation of the degree of freshness of flesh products. F. Budagjan, 720.
- group of metals; separation of the earth acids from —. E. F. Waterhouse and W. R. Schoeller, 284.
- in industrial waters; Determination of —. Kapp, 793.
- Hydrogenation** method of determining nitrogen in yeast. H. ter Meulen and K. Peeren, 524.
- Hydrometers:** Standardisation of specific gravity —. 462.
- Hydroxylamine:** Colour reaction of formaldehyde and ketones with sodium nitroprusside and —. P. Pratesi, 122.
- Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride** as means for quantitative determination of acetone in other organic solvents. M. Krajčnović, 123.
- Hydroxyquinoline** method for beryllium. 270.
- o-Hydroxyquinoline** as means of detecting small quantities of bismuth. R. Sazerac and J. Pouzergues, 737.
- Hypophosphorus Acid:** Improved method of titrating arsenic precipitated by —. B. S. Evans, 492.

I

- Ice Cream:** Dutch regulations for —. 21.
Ichthamol: sulphur content of —; Determination of. N. L. Allport, 255.
Ihl-Pechmann Reaction for laevulose; Modification of —. C. I. Kruisheer, 386.
Improvers in bread; Persulphates in —. 99.
Indian coffee; Detection of adulteration of —, with special reference to the extract method. E. H. Bunce and G. C. Moitra, 708.
Indican in the milk of the cow and goat. C. Hervieux, 178.
Indicator: Internal — for the dichromate titration of iron. M. E. Weeks, 404.
 sinalbin as an —; Use of. K. Harrison, 401.
Indicators: adsorption —; Use of, in titrations of halides of limited or reversible ionisation. A. J. Berry, 511.
Indolic Compounds: Colour reaction of —. E. Montignie, 588.
Industrial Chemical Calculations. (Review), O. A. Hougén, 483.
 Chemistry. Importance of Hydrogen Ions in —. (Review), H. T. S. Britton, 543.
 laboratories; Micro-analytical methods in —. 541.
Inks: Differentiation of writing —. 145.
 Sediments in —. C. A. Mitchell and T. J. Ward, 760.
Inorganic Analysis. Abstracts: 59, 125, 193, 268, 333, 403, 473, 538, 589, 668, 736, 796.
 Substances; Preparation of Pure —. (Review), E. H. Archibald, 743.
Insects: Poisonous —. 313.
Insulin: Estimation of —. 689.
Iodide: Test for —. C. I. Kruisheer, 672.
Iodine: bromine free from —; Preparation of. G. M. Karns and H. C. Donaldson, 273.
 Eggs rich in —. A. Jaschik and J. Kieselbach, 105.
 in thyroid gland; Determination of total —. 604.
Iodine Value of Irish butter. P. S. Arup, 610.
 of oils and lipids; Determination of —. M. Yasuda, 182.
 of perilla oil. C. A. Lathrap, 661.
Iodised Salt: 311.
Iraq dates; Composition of —. M. M. Cleveland and C. R. Fellers, 660.
Iridium: Separation and determination of —. L. Moser and R. Hackhofer, 194.
Irish bog butter; Analyses of two samples of —. P. S. Arup, 300.
 butter; Iodine and thiocyanogen values of —. P. S. Arup, 610.
Iron: copper in presence of —; Determination of minute amounts of. L. A. Haddock and N. Evers, 495.
 Internal indicator for the dichromate titration of —. M. E. Weeks, 404.
 Iodimetric determination of ferric —. E. Rupp, 59.
 lead in presence of small quantities of —; Separation and determination of. J. H. Hamence, 622.

Iron—continued.

- Nitrogen in — determined by the vacuum fusion method. H. C. Vacher and L. Jordan, 60.
 Oxygen in — determined by the vacuum fusion method. H. C. Vacher and L. Jordan, 60.
 Rhodium separated from —. 196.
 salts; Determination of lead and other metals in —. A. D. Powell and G. F. Hall, 736.
 tin in —; Determination of. J. A. Scherrer, 473.
 Volumetric determination of — using basic mercuric bromate. G. F. Smith and H. H. Bliss, 125.
Iron Oxide as pigment; Value of —. 166.
Ironbark woods; Identification of —. 102.

J

- Jam:** Benzoic acid in —. 232.
 Dutch regulations for —. 19.
 investigation in Canada, 35.
 Standard for — in New South Wales. 98.
 Total solids in —. 457.
Jams made from fresh and dried plums; Method of distinguishing —. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 106.
Japan Wax: Dibasic acids in sumach berry waxes (—). M. Tsujimoto, 266.
Japanese acid clay; Colour reaction of — upon carotene in palm oil. K. Kobayashi, K. Yamamoto and J. Abe, 264.
Jarrah: Identification of —. 102.

K

- Kahweol:** Preparation and properties of —. R. O. Bengis and R. J. Anderson, 579.
Kalamet Wood as substitute for sandalwood. 124, 515.
Kapok: Dutch regulations for —. 22.
Kapok Seed Oil: Composition of —. R. C. Malhotra, 785.
Karri: Identification of —. 102.
Ketone rancidity of fats. I. New method of detection. K. Täufel and H. Thaler, 466.
Ketones: Colour reaction of formaldehyde and — with sodium nitroprusside and hydroxylamine. P. Pratesi, 122.
Ketonic sugars; Characterisation of aldehydic and — by oxidation with bromine. F. Zanelli, 106.
Kinetics of milk catalase on heating. A. I. Burstein and F. S. Frum, 116.
Kjeldahl Method for determining nitrogen in coal and coke; Selenium as a catalyst in —. H. E. Crossley, 739.
Kodalith: a new photographic paper. 200.

L

- Laboratory Manual;** Microchemical —. (Review), F. Emich, 741.
Lacquer: Nitrocellulose detected in coats of —. P. Slansky, 193.

- Lactic Acid** in the blood; Gasometric method of determining —. B. F. Avery and A. B. Hastings, 50.
in vegetable tan liquors; Determination of —. J. H. Highberger and D. L. Youel, 666.
in wines and fruit juices; Determination of —. L. Semichon and Flanzky, 721.
in wines; Determination of —. J. H. Fabre and E. Bremond, 110; A. Michel, 111.
- Lactose** content of milk; Calculation of the approximate —. 83.
- Laevulose**: Modification of the Seliwanoff and Ihl-Pechmann reactions for —. C. I. Kruisheer, 386.
Quantitative determination of sucrose and —. J. Fiehe, 385.
- Lamb**: Freezing, storage and transport of New Zealand —. E. Griffiths, J. R. Vickery and N. E. Holmes, 574.
- Lancaster**: Report of the County Analyst for — for the year 1931. G. D. Elsdon, 455.
- Lantana Crocea**: Toxic principle of —. 782.
- Lantern-slide** making. H. C. Bennett and R. Lee, 200.
- Lard**: Fatty acids of —. 112.
- Lea's Test** for rancidity in fats. 319.
- Lead** alloys; Rapid method of dissolving — preparatory to the determination of tin and antimony. B. S. Evans, 554.
from earthenware vessels. A. Gronover and E. Wohnlich, 662.
in face powders. 655.
in food and biological material; Bibliography on —. T. H. Pope, 775.
in herbage and soil of lands adjoining coke-ovens, and the illness and poisoning of stock fed thereon. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 330.
in iron salts; Determination of —. A. D. Powell and G. F. Hall, 736.
in organic material; New method of determining —, with special reference to dye-stuffs. N. L. Allport and G. H. Skrimshire, 440.
in presence of phenol; Chemical corrosion of —. E. Da Fano, 268.
in presence of small quantities of iron; Separation and determination of —. J. H. Hamence, 622.
in rocks; Determination of —. G. von Hevesy and R. Hobbie, 404.
poisoning due to cider. M. C. N. and L. N. Jackson, 792.
red-; Analysis of —. N. Busvold, 268.
Separation of tin from — by means of sodium hydrosulphite. B. S. Evans, 362.
thallium in presence of —; Rapid determination of small amounts of. F. Pavelka and H. Morth, 804.
- Lead Dioxide**: Analysis of —. N. Busvold, 268.
- Leather**: Chemical examination of dyed — for the presence of diamines and aminophenols. F. E. Humphreys and H. Phillips, 290.
Treatment of friable —. 479.
- Lecithin** in chocolate products; Detection of added —. W. O. Winkler and J. W. Sale, 43.
- Lecithin**—*continued*.
in eggs; Decomposition of —. L. C. Mitchell, 523.
- Leeds**: Report of the City Analyst for — for the year 1931. C. H. Manley, 714.
- Legal Cases**: Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain *v.* Brown. (Sale of a poisonous disinfectant by grocers.) 459.
M'Alister or Donoghue v. Stevenson. 458.
McGovern v. Bruen (Blood grouping in a case of disputed paternity). 247.
Rex v. Freedman (Evidence on blood groups in a trial for murder). 249.
Taylor, J., & Sons, Ltd. v. Union Castle Steamship Co., Ltd. (Poisoning by castor seed.) 381.
Twynham v. Badcock. (Wholesaler's sample.) 310.
- Legal Notes**: 30, 96, 163, 247, 310, 381, 458, 520, 574, 780.
- Leicester**: Appointment of J. G. Lunt as Deputy Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of —. 163.
- Lemon Essence**: Detection of false "sponge" — prepared with machine-extracted essence. G. Romeo, N. Galletti and J. Amoroso, 785.
- Lemon Juice**: Preparation of vitamin C concentrates from —. J. S. Svirbely and C. G. King, 187.
Reducing substance in —. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and W. Hirsch, 260.
Reversibility of the oxidation of the reducing substances in —. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and H. Dick, 397.
- Lemonade**: Dutch regulations for —. 19.
- Lemonade Powder**: 457.
- Lemons**: Dermatitis from —. S. G. Horner, 55.
- Leprosy**: Drugs for treatment of —. 313.
- Lignin** determination; Study of —. 103.
in plant materials; Determination of —. M. Phillips, 402.
- Lilies**: Pigments of the pollen of certain —. 781.
- Lime** in cement; Determination of free —. N. A. Tananaeff and L. M. Kulberg, 477.
- Lime Juice** and sulphur salts. 457.
Benzoic acid in —. 232.
- Linen** fabrics; Heat test applied to —. M. Fort, 403.
- Linolenic Acid**: Attempted isolation of — from the unsaturated fatty acids of linseed oil, 233.
- Linolic Acid**: Effect of carotene and vitamin A on the oxidation of —. B. R. Monaghan and F. O. Schmitt, 663.
- Linseed Oil**: Composition of —. N. E. Cocchinaras, 233; R. S. Morrell, 377.
- Lipids**: iodine value of —; Determination of. M. Yasuda, 182.
- Liquids**: Combustion of —. Micro-method for. E. Schadendorff and M. K. Zacherl, 336.
- Lithium**: Use of metallic — in the determination of nitrogen, etc., in inert gases. J. H. Severyns, E. R. Wilkinson and W. C. Schumb, 796.

- Lithium Aluminate:** Formation of —. J. T. Dobbins and J. P. Sanders, 197.
- Liver extracts;** Vitamin *B* content of commercial —. E. Gilroy, 120.
- Liver Oil:** Colour reactions of —. R. T. A. Mees, 121.
of various animals; Lovibond values of —, and growth promotion of different vitamin preparations. P. Karrer, H. von Euler and K. Schöpp, 327.
- Lobster:** Zinc in canned —. 457.
- Loretin:** Microchemical reactions with —. C. Van Zijp, 801.
- Lovibond** values of the liver-oils of various animals, and growth promotion of different vitamin preparations. P. Karrer, H. von Euler and K. Schöpp, 327.

M

- Madar Juice** poisoning. 717.
- Madras:** Report of the Chemical Examiner for — for the year 1931. C. Newcomb, 717.
- Magnesium:** Diphenylthiocarbazide for detecting —. P. Agostini, 64.
electrometric determination of —; Use of the antimony electrode in. B. B. Malvea and J. R. Withrow, 539.
in blood determined by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline. D. M. Greenberg and M. A. Mackey, 730.
Micro-determination and separation of calcium and —. K. L. Maljaroff, 64.
- Magnesium Uranyl Acetate** method of determining small amounts of sodium. E. R. Caley, 273.
- Mahogany:** Identification of white —. 102.
- Mahweng Berries** reputed to be a remedy for diabetes. 313.
- Malayan Aleurites montana;** Oil from —. T. H. Barry, 85.
- Malt:** Prediction of the extract of — by Bishop's barley formula. W. J. Mitchell, 464.
- Manganese** content of milk; Effect of diet on —. A. R. Kemmerer and W. R. Todd, 48.
copper in presence of —; Determination of minute amounts of. 499.
Determination of — as manganese ammonium phosphate. P. Nuka, 197.
Determination of — by means of persulphate. R. G. Harry, 197.
in plant materials; Colorimetric method for determining —. J. Davidson and R. G. Capen, 56.
Iodimetric determination of chromium and — with persulphate. J. H. van der Meulen, 335.
Separation of — as peroxide from other metals. K. A. Jensen, 125.
Use of zinc oxide in determining —. J. I. Hoffman, 273.
- Manganese Ammonium Phosphate:** Determination of manganese as —. P. Nuka, 197.
- Mannitol:** Precipitation of — by metallic hydroxides in alkaline media. 783.
- Manufacturer's** liability for injurious defects in his products. (Legal Notes.) M'Alister or Donoghue *v.* Stevenson. 458.
- Maple** flavour; Imitation —. 169.
- Marble:** Removal of tar from —. 479.
- Margarine** blended with butter. 653.
Dutch regulations for —. 21.
standard; Butter substitutes and the —. 97.
- Marine Animal Oils:** Unsaponifiable matter determined in —. E. R. Bolton and K. A. Williams, 25.
- Marking Nut:** Chemical examination of —. P. P. Pillay and S. Siddiqui, 796.
- Marmalade:** Benzoic acid in —. 232.
Dutch regulations for —. 19.
- Mathieu and Ferré** formula for milk. 456.
- Matter:** New Conceptions of —. (Review), C. G. Darwin, 413.
- Mayonnaise:** Analysis of — and the variability of its egg constituents. J. L. Perlman, 719.
salad dressing. Analyses of —. 171.
- Measurement** of colour. 462.
Standards of —. 461.
- Meat** extracts; Dutch regulations for —. 19.
incipient decomposition of —; Detection of. G. Brotzu, 536.
Potted —. See **Potted Meat**.
preserved; Dutch regulations for. —. 19.
Water-protein ratio of lean —, and its bearing upon the analysis of sausages. F. W. Jackson and O. Jones, 562.
- Medical:** General — Council. Pharmacopoeia Commission reports, 31.
- Medicated** wines; Sale of —. 317.
- Medicine:** Group-specific substances in forensic —. R. B. Lloyd, 262.
Clinical Chemistry in Practical —. (Review), C. P. Stewart and D. M. Dunlop, 279.
- Medicines:** Reaction for distinguishing primary cyclic amines and its application to —. J. A. Sauchez, 391.
- Melting Point** apparatus; New micro —. L. Kofler and H. Hilbck, 130.
determinations; Micro —. H. Linser, 412.
- Menthone:** Determination of carvone and —. 9th Report of the Essential Oil Subcommittee. 378.
- Mercaptans:** Analytical reactions of alkyl — in benzene solution. J. R. Sampey and E. E. Reid, 665.
- Merceologia:** Dizionario di — e di Chimica Applicata. (Review), G. A. Villavecchia and Others. Vol. III, 69; Vol. IV, 548.
- Mercuric Bromate:** Volumetric determination of iron using basic —. G. F. Smith and H. H. Bliss, 125.
- Mercuric Chloride:** Determination of — by Rupp's method. H. Brindle, 737.
- Mercuric Iodide:** Determination of traces of mercury in the form of rings of —. A. Delauney, 737.
- Mercurous** ion; Specific spot test for —. N. A. Tananajin, 64.
- Mercury:** Determination of traces of — in the form of mercuric iodide. A. Delauney, 737.
Electrical micro-determination of —. F. Patat, 803.

Mercury—continued.

in impregnated wood; Determination of —. 737.

in viscera and bones, 718.

Micro-determination of —. V. Majer, 803.

Mercury Tannate: Determination of —. A. Ionescu-Martiu and A. Popesco, 531.

Merz Reactions for certain new anaesthetics. H. Szancer, 724.

Metabolites: Action of milk peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide on —. K. A. C. Elliott, 394.

Meta-Cresols in mixtures of cresols; Determination of —. C. E. Sage and H. R. Fleck, 567.

Metal: Determination of bismuth as —. E. Rupp and G. Hamann, 193.

Metallen: Ausgewählte Methoden für Schiedsanalysen und Kontradiktorischen Arbeiten bei der Untersuchung von —. (Review), 677.

Metals: alkali — in water; Titration of. J. Tillmans and E. Neu, 121.

copper in presence of certain —; Determination of minute amounts of. L. A. Haddock and N. Evers, 495.

Corrosion of — by milk. H. A. Trebler, W. A. Wesley and F. L. LaQue, 383.

foreign substances in —; Chemical identification of. M. Niessner, 802.

in food and biological material; Bibliography on heavy —. T. H. Pope.

I. Copper, 709; II. Lead, 775.

in iron salts; Determination of —. A. D. Powell and G. F. Hall, 736.

of the hydrogen sulphide group; Separation of the earth acids from —. E. F. Waterhouse and W. R. Schoeller, 284.

Separation of caesium from other alkali —. N. A. Tananaeff and E. P. Harmasch, 672.

Separation of manganese as peroxide from other —. K. A. Jensen, 125.

Metallurgical analysis; Study and improvement of methods of —. 463.

Methionine in proteins; Determination of —. H. D. Baernstein, 728.

Methoxyl and ethoxyl groups; Vieböck and Schwappach method for determining —. E. P. Clark, 402.

in plant materials; Determination of —. M. Phillips, 402.

Methyl-Acetyl Carbinol in foodstuffs, etc.; Detection of —. H. Schmalfuss and H. Barthmeyer, 389.

Methyl Chloride in air and goods; Detection and determination of —. M. J. Martinek and W. C. Marti, 122.

in air; Determination of small amounts of —. F. A. Patty, H. H. Schrenk and W. P. Yant, 668.

Methyl Orange: Behaviour of phenolphthalein and — in the oxidation of sugars by alkaline iodine. C. E. Mallen, 244.

Methylene Blue in milk; Effect of light on the reduction of —. G. A. Aikens and A. C. Fay, 318.

Micro-Analysis of gases; Dry method for —. F. E. Blacet and P. A. Leighton, 337.

Micro-Analytical method for the identification of organic substances. V. Stanék and T. Nemes, 471.

methods in industrial laboratories. II. Pregl's method of combustion of carbon and hydrogen without the use of air. F. Vetter, 541; III. Micro-apparatus for the gravimetric determination of water in coal and other solids. F. Vetter, 541.

Micro-Apparatus for the determination of molecular weight; Improved —. A. F. Colson, 757.

for the gravimetric determination of water in coal and other solids. F. Vetter, 541.

Micro-Balance: Electro-magnetic — for micro-gravimetric determinations with minute quantities of material. E. Wiesenberger, 275.

Micro-Chemical analysis. Abstracts: 62, 127, 198, 273, 336, 410, 541, 591, 673, 740, 801. detection of vanillin and piperonal. M. Wagenaar, 673.

determination of glucose. Ch. Cimerman and P. Wenger, 337.

examination of glucosides. L. Rosenthaler, 63.

examination of pictures. H. Hetterich, 198. Laboratory Manual. (Review), F. Emich, 741.

reactions of saccharin. M. Wagenaar, 592. reactions with loretin. C. Van Zijp, 801.

test for hydrogen peroxide and for vanillin. C. Griebel, 200.

test for molybdenum, vanadium and tungsten. A. Martini, 741.

Micro-Colorimetric determination of copper in organic substances; Application of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate reaction to —. W. D. McFarlane, 802.

Micro-Combustion: Electric heater for Pregl's —. W. Fünér, 199.

New cymene bath for Pregl's —. A. Verdino, 199.

of carbon and hydrogen, without the use of air; Pregl's method for —. F. Vetter, 541.

Micro-Detection of aluminium. F. L. Hahn, 804.

Micro-Determination and separation of calcium and magnesium. K. L. Maljaroff, 64.

of carbohydrates in pure solutions, and in animal material. Z. Dische, 410.

of carbon and hydrogen in an atmosphere of nitrogen. J. B. Niederl and B. Whitman, 740.

of carbon by the wet method. I. H. Lieb and H. G. Krainick, 273; II. Combustion of liquids. E. Schadendorff and M. K. Zacherl, 336.

of mercury. V. Majer, 803.

of mercury; Electrical —. F. Patat, 803. of phosphoric and arsenic acids with "molybdenum-blue." S. Zinzadze, 411.

of sodium in biological materials. R. A. McCance and H. L. Shipp, 129.

Micro-Extraction apparatus (for examination of paintings, etc.). H. Hetterich, 542.

Micro-Gravimetric analyses; Filter for —. P. L. Kirk and R. Craig, 127.

Micro-Gravimetric—continued.

determination of silica in tissue. J. C. Morgan and E. J. King, 339.

determinations with minute quantities of material, using the electro-magnetic micro-balance. E. Wiesenberger, 275.

Micro-Method for determining chlorine and bromine in organic material; Alkalimetric —. M. K. Zacherl and H. G. Krainick, 591.

for determining uronic anhydride groups in pectic substances. H. W. Buston, 220.

Micro Melting-Point apparatus. L. Kofler and H. Hilbck, 130.

determinations. H. Linser, 412.

Micro-Vacuum distillation. R. A. Smith, 674.**Microbe:** Soil and the —. (Review). S. A. Waksman and R. L. Starkey, 66.**Microbes** and Ultramicrobes. (Review), A. D. Gardner, 414.**Microscope:** Vacuum sublimation under the —. L. Kofler and W. Dernbach, 336.**Microscopy:** Fluorescence —. P. Metzner, 130; with strong illumination, M. Haitinger, 131.

Practical —. (Review), L. C. Martin and B. K. Johnson, 203.

Mikromethoden: Quantitative Analytische — der Organischen Chemie in vergleichender Darstellung, (Review), C. Weygand, 415.**Mildew** stains; Removal of —. 166.**Milk:** Action of — on aluminium. A. G. C. Gwyer and N. D. Pullen, 704.

added water in —; Freezing-point test for. 246; nitrates as evidence of —. D. R. Wood, 375.

adulteration and the freezing-point test. 29.

Appeal to the Cow samples of —. 456.

Caps for bottled —. 652.

catalase; Kinetics of — on heating. A. I. Burstein and F. S. Frum, 116.

citric acid in —; Iodimetric method of determining. 192.

Condensed —. See **Condensed Milk**.

Corrosion of metals by —. H. A. Trebler, W. A. Wesley and F. L. LaQue, 383.

Cryolac number of —. 456.

degree of heating of —; Investigation of. Orla-Jensen, 383.

Dutch regulations for —. 20.

Fluorescence of butter and — in ultra-violet light. G. W. Baker and S. Taubes, 375.

Freezing-point method for —. 456.

Freezing-point of —; Extreme range of. 653.

freezing-point of —; Notes on the use of the Hortvet apparatus for. H. C. Lockwood, 698.

Freezing-point test for added water in —. 246.

Growth-promoting properties (vitamin B complex) of the concentrated water-soluble portion of —. G. C. Supplee, O. J. Kahlenberg and G. E. Flanagan, 53.

in Fiji; Quality of —. 781.

Indican in cow's and goat's —. C. Hervieux, 178.

Milk—continued.

Influence of sunlight on —. R. Whitehead, 117.

lactose content of —; Calculation of the approximate. 83.

manganese content of —; Effect of diet on. A. R. Kemmerer and W. R. Todd, 47.

Mathieu and Ferré's formula for —. 456.

methylene blue in —; Effect of light on the reduction of. G. A. Aikens and A. C. Fay, 318.

Narcotine isolated from —. P. Laland, 188.

Nitrates in — as evidence of added water. D. R. Wood, 375.

of the American buffalo. F. T. Shutt, 454.

peroxidase. Its preparation, properties and action with hydrogen peroxide on metabolites. K. A. C. Elliott, 394.

Preservation of — for determining the freezing-point. Rüdiger, 578.

products; Dutch regulations for —. 20.

Products Sub-Committee Report No. 3.

Analysis of sweetened condensed milk in which the sucrose has altered during storage. 630. (Erratum in —. January, 1933, p. 30).

reconstituted —; Detection of. D. Henville, 570.

Reductase test for —; Uses of. 311.

Sheep's —. 252.

Skimmed — Act, B.E. 2470. 312.

sodium in —; Micro-determination of. 130. standards under the Burma Food and Drugs Act, 1928; Investigations on —. E. H. Bunce, 449.

vixen —; Composition of. E. G. Young and G. A. Grant, 49.

Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922: Summons under —. (Legal Notes), 164.**Mill** for small samples. W. H. Cook, E. P. Griffing and C. L. Alsberg, 338.**Mineral** matter in sugar confectionery, 30.**Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries:** Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1928. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No. 458 (Fruits) and No. 442 (Vegetables), 463.**Mohler's Test** for benzoic acid. I. Investigation into Grossfeld's modification of —. E. T. Illing, 224. II. Application of — to the detection and determination of benzoic acid in foodstuffs. E. T. Illing, 226.**Moisture** in flour and other finely-divided materials; Rapid method for determining —. E. A. Fisher and J. Thomlinson, 782.**Molecular Weight:** Improved micro-apparatus for determining —. A. F. Colson, 757.**Molybdenum** in aquatic plants; Accumulation of —. H. ter Meulen, 535.

in steel; Rapid determination of —. E. Bertrand, 406.

New microchemical test for —. A. Martini, 741.

Use of α -benzoinoxime in the determination of —. H. B. Knowles, 799.

Volumetric determination of — with permanganate. E. Carrière and R. Lautié, 407.

Molybdenum-Blue for the micro-determination of phosphoric and arsenic acids. S. Zinzage, 411.
Molybdic reagents; Reduction of — by cherry laurel water. F. Morvillez and Defosse, 581.
Monascin: A colouring matter from "red" rice. H. Salomon and P. Karrer, 254.
Mould stains; Removal of —. 166.
Muscle: Biochemistry of —. (Review), D. M. Needham, 279.
Museum objects; Restoration of —. A. Scott, 478.
Mushroom poisoning. 100.
Mustard: Dutch regulations for —. 19.
Musts: Radioactivity of —. E. Canals and A. Médaille, 592.
Mutton Fat: Fatty acids of —. 112.

N

Narcotine and its derivatives as antiscorbutics. O. Rygh and A. Rygh, 188.
 Isolation of — from different vegetables and from milk. P. Laland, 188.
National Physical Laboratory: Report for the year 1931. 461.
New South Wales: Report of the Government Analyst for the year 1930. S. G. Walton, 97.
New Zealand lamb; Freezing, storage and transport of —. E. Griffiths, J. R. Vickery and N. E. Holmes, 574.
 Report of the Dominion Analyst for the year 1930. W. Donovan, 311.
Nickel in copper alloys; Rapid colorimetric determination of —. V. P. Ochotin and A. P. Sytschhoff, 798.
Nickel-Plating solutions; Analysis of —. S. G. Clarke and W. N. Bradshaw, 138.
Nicotine from tobacco smoke; Removal of —. J. Traube, 390.
 in presence of pyridine and its derivatives; Tests for —. R. Hofmann, 199.
 in tobacco smoke; Appearance of —. II. C. Pyriki, 727.
 in unfermented tobacco; Rapid method for determining —. O. Dafert and M. T. Bollbecher, 389.
 Removal of — from tobacco smoke during smoking. R. Kissling, 181.
Niobium: Analytical chemistry of tantalum, — and their mineral associates; Investigation into. XXI. Reliable method for quantitative separation of titanium from tantalum and —. W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 72; XXII. Separation of the earth acids from metals of the hydrogen sulphide group. E. F. Waterhouse and W. R. Schoeller, 284; XXIII. The quantitative separation of tantalum, — titanium and zirconium, and a new analytical grouping. W. R. Schoeller and A. R. Powell, 550; XXIV. An improved method for the separation of tantalum from —. W. R. Schoeller, 750.
Nitrates in milk as evidence of added water. D. R. Wood, 375.

Nitric Acid test for Peru balsam. E. M. Smelt, 724.
Nitrites: Spot test for —. F. L. Hahn, 65.
o-Nitrobenzaldehyde as means of detecting acetone. R. Raw, 735.
Nitrocellulose in coats of paint or lacquer; Detection of —. P. Slansky, 193.
Nitrochromic Acid reaction for detecting primary and secondary alcohols, with special reference to saccharides. W. R. Fearon and D. M. Mitchell, 372.
Nitrogen: carbon and hydrogen in an atmosphere of —; Micro-determination of. J. B. Niederl and B. Whitman, 740.
 in coal and coke; Selenium as a catalyst in the Kjeldahl method of determining —. H. E. Crossley, 739.
 in inert gases; Use of metallic lithium in the determination of —. J. H. Severyns, E. R. Wilkinson and W. C. Schumb, 796.
 in iron and steel; Determination of oxygen and — by the vacuum fusion method. H. C. Vacher and L. Jordan, 60.
 in yeast; Determination of total —. R. S. W. Thorne, 182.
 in yeast determined by the hydrogenation method. H. ter Meulen and K. Peeren, 524.
Nitroglycerin in drug preparations; Determination of —. E. L. Anderson, 390.
Nitrosonaphthol as a means of determining cobalt. C. Mayr and F. Feigl, 739.
Nitrous Oxide: Analysis of — by solubility in water. A. L. Chaney and C. F. Lombard, 410.
 in sulphuric acid; Detection of —. L. W. Marrison, 409.
"Norit": Identification of —. 8.
Novocaine: Cocaine in presence of — detected by means of cobalt thiocyanate. J. L. Young, 179.
 Colour reactions of — which distinguish it from cocaine and similar substances. M. Wagenaar, 579.

O

Obituary Notices: Chapman, Alfred Chaston, 684, 745.
 Cribb, Cecil Howard, 417, 486.
 Dovey, Ernest Roadley, 603.
 Hepworth-Collins, Walter, 684.
 Lowe, William Foulkes, 71.
 Smith, Sir William, 207, 284.
 Thresh, John Clough, 353, 549.
Oduvan poisoning, 717.
Oil development in the seed of a growing plant. J. V. Eyre, 258.
 from the nuts of *Calophyllum inophyllum* (dilo oil). K. W. R. Glasgow, 530.
Oils: Animal —. See **Animal Oils**.
 drying —. See **Drying Oils**.
 Dutch regulations for —. 21.
 Essential —. See **Essential Oils**.
 fatty acids and component glycerides of some oleo —. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 388.
 iodine value of —; Determination of. M. Yasuda, 182.

Oils—*continued*.

Melting and solidification points of hydrogenated waxes and — and of their fatty acids. S. Ueno, G. Inagaki and H. Tsuchikawa, 113.

Vegetable —. See **Vegetable Oils**.

Oleo Oils: Fatty acids and component glycerides of —. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 388.

Orange crush beverage; Vitamin C content of —. E. M. Koch, 397.

honey; Specific test for —. R. E. Lothrop, 784.

juice; Analyses of —. 168.

squash essence, 457.

Oranges: Dermatitis from —. S. G. Horner, 55.

Organic acids; Refractometric determination of —. G. Allard, 478.

analysis. Abstracts: 57, 122, 190, 264, 330, 401, 471, 537, 584, 664, 734, 793.

Analysis; Allen's Commercial —. 5th Ed. Vol. IX. Edited by C. A. Mitchell, 544.

carbon in sewage; Determination of —. E. V. Mills, 56.

Chemistry; Recent Advances in —. Vols. I and II. 6th Ed. (Review), A. W. Stewart, 67.

Chemistry; Text-book of —. (Review), 2nd English Ed., J. Schmidt, 593.

compounds; Detection of oxygen in liquid —. T. Estreicher, 585.

compounds; Determination of fluorine and boron in —. D. J. Pflaum and H. H. Wenzke, 793.

compounds; Reactions and reagents for detecting —. I. E. Eegriwe, 584.

material; Alkalimetric micro method for determining chlorine and bromine in —. M. K. Zacherl and H. G. Krainick, 591.

material; Determination of aluminium in —. G. J. Cox, E. W. Schwartz, R. H. Mann, and R. B. Unangst, 392.

material; New method of determining lead in —, with special reference to dyestuffs. N. L. Allport and G. H. Skrimshire, 440.

reagent; Thionylaniline as an —, and its use for identifying acids as anilides. P. Carré and D. Libermann, 537.

reagents; Tests using —. Effect on the sensitiveness of increasing the size of the molecule. J. V. Tamchyna, 127.

solvents; Quantitative determination of acetone in mixtures of — by means of hydroxylamine hydrochloride. M. Krajcinovic, 123.

substances; Application of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate reaction to the microcolorimetric determination of copper in —. W. D. McFarlane, 802.

substances; Micro-analytical method for the identification of —. V. Stanék and T. Nemes, 471.

Syntheses. Vol. I. (Review), H. Gilman, 675.

Organischen Chemie; Quantitative Analytische Mikromethoden der — in vergleichender Darstellung. (Review), C. Weygand, 415.

Ortho-Cresols in mixtures of cresols; Determination of —. C. E. Sage and H. R. Fleck, 567.

Oxalic Acid in urine; Determination of small quantities of —. E. C. Dodds and E. J. Gallimore, 788.

Separation of tin from — by means of sodium hydrosulphite. B. S. Evans, 362.

Test for —. E. R. Caley, 795.

Oxford: Appointment of E. Voelcker as Deputy Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of —. 629.

Appointment of J. A. Voelcker as Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of —. 519.

Oxygen: Absorption of — by tanning materials. E. W. Berry, 473.

Comparison of the reaction-capacity towards — of different absorbing materials used in technical gas analysis. 589.

in iron and steel; Determination of nitrogen and — by the vacuum fusion method. H. C. Vacher and L. Jordan, 60.

in liquid organic compounds; Detection of —. T. Estreicher, 585.

P

Paddington: Appointment of A. W. Stewart as Public Analyst for Metropolitan Borough of —. 519.

Paint: Nitrocellulose detected in coats of —. P. Slansky, 193.

Paintings: Micro-extraction apparatus for examination of —. H. Hetterich, 542.

Palestine: Hot springs of —. 40.

Report of the Government Analyst for the year 1930. G. W. Baker, 38.

Palladium: Iridium separated from —. 195.

Palm Oil: carotene in —; Colour reaction of Japanese acid clay upon. K. Kobayashi, K. Yamamoto and J. Abe, 264.

Vitamin D content of red —. W. J. Dann, 398.

Paper: Composition of — as evidence, 152.

Mechanical wood pulp in —. C. J. J. Fox, 455.

mechanical wood pulp in —; Phloroglucinol method of determining. H. B. Dunnicliff and H. D. Suri, 354.

Paraffin Oil in turpentine, 246.

Paraffins: Growth of *Aspergillus versicolor* on —. S. J. Hopkins and A. C. Chibnall, 398.

Paternity: Blood grouping in a case of disputed —. (Legal Notes). 247.

Peas: dried-; Loss of glucose from — on soaking. W. M. Clifford, 253.

Pectic substances; Micro-method for determining uronic anhydride groups in —. H. W. Buston, 220.

Pectin: Frust juice rich in tannin as a sensitive reagent for —. C. Griebel, 385.

Pelletierine: Comparison of arecoline with —. C. D. Howard, 391.

Pencil pigments; Differentiation of —. 149.

Penicillium: Action of — on artificial silks. T. F. Heyes and H. S. Holden, 471.

Pentadesma Butyracea: Composition of seed fat of —. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Saletore, 113.

- Peppermint Oil:** Carvone in —; Percentage of. 380, 381.
menthone in —; Percentage of. 379.
- Perchloric Acid** as a means of determining silica. F. W. Meier and O. Fleischmann, 477.
method of determining sulphur in coal. G. L. Smith and A. G. Deem, 408.
- Perilla Oil:** Iodine value and refractive index of —. C. A. Lathrap, 661.
- Permanganate:** Volumetric determination of cobalt with —. J. Ledrut and L. Hauss, 409.
Volumetric determination of molybdenum with —. E. Carrière and R. Lautié, 407.
- Peroxidase:** Milk —. Its preparation, properties and action with hydrogen peroxide on metabolites. K. A. C. Elliott, 394.
- Peroxides** in ether; Detection of —. L. W. Green and R. E. Schoetzw, 44.
- Persulphate** as means of determining manganese. R. G. Harry, 197.
for the iodimetric determination of chromium and manganese. J. H. van der Meulen, 335.
- Persulphates** in bread improvers. 99.
- Peru Balsam:** Comparison of tests for —. E. M. Smelt, 724.
- Petrol:** gum in —; Determination of. M. J. Mulligan, W. G. Lovell and T. A. Boyd, 796.
- Petroleum:** Autotrophic bacterium which decomposes —. C. B. Lipman and L. Greenberg, 263.
"Crude" —. 101.
Technology; Scientific Principles of —. (Review), L. Gurwitsch and H. Moore, 676.
- Pflanzenanalyse:** Handbuch der —. Vol. II. Part I. (Review), G. Klein, 347.
- pH recorder;** Automatic —. C. Morton, 201, 342.
value of wort or beer; Colorimetric estimation of —. P. Kolbach, 465.
- Pharmaceutical preparations;** Copper content of certain —. N. Evers and L. A. Haddock, 723.
- Pharmacology:** Applied —. 4th Edition. (Review), A. J. Clark, 351.
- Pharmacopoeia:** British —. See **British Pharmacopoeia**.
British sherry and the —. (Legal Notes), 310.
Commission Reports, 31.
- Phenol** and its homologues in disinfecting fluids; Determination of —. A. F. McCarley, 181.
lead in presence of —; Chemical corrosion of. E. Da Fano, 268.
- Phenolphthalein:** Behaviour of methyl orange and — in the oxidation of sugars by alkaline iodine. C. E. Mallen, 244.
in presence of caffeine and cinchona alkaloids and drugs containing anthraquinone. 46.
- Phenosafuranine** as adsorption indicator, 511.
- Philippine rice oil** (Ramai variety). A. O. Cruz, A. P. West and V. B. Aragon, 466.
talisay oil from the seeds of *Terminalia catappa* A. O. Cruz and A. P. West, 467.
- Phloroglucinol:** Detection of woody plant membranes with — and hydrochloric acid. W. Plahl, 124.
method for determining mechanical wood pulp in paper. H. B. Dunncliff and H. D. Suri, 354.
- Phosphoric Acid** in eggs; Rapid method for determining acid-soluble —. J. Fitelson and I. A. Gaines, 43.
Micro-determination of — with "molybdenum-blue." S. Zinzage, 411.
- Phosphorous Acid:** Detection of —. N. A. Tananaeff and C. N. Potschinok, 540.
- Phosphorus:** Colorimetric determination of —. E. J. King, 532.
content of casein. R. E. L. Berggren, 318.
in aluminium; Determination of —. W. D. Treadwell and J. Hartnagel, 798.
in casein; Determination of —. R. E. L. Berggren, 319.
- Photomicrography:** Fluorescence —. P. Metzner, 130.
of leather fibres; Interpretation of —. D. J. Lloyd and R. H. Marriott, 276.
- Physical Chemistry;** Recent Advances in —. (Review), S. Glasstone, 68.
Laboratory; Report of the National — for the year 1931. 461.
methods of analysis. Abstracts: 65, 130, 200, 276, 340, 478, 592, 674.
- Pickling Salt:** Sodium nitrite in —; Rapid method of determining the amount of. J. Peltzer, 467.
- Picrate:** Preparation of a picrolonate from a — as a means of identification. L. Klein and J. F. Wilkinson, 27.
- Picrolonate:** Preparation of a — from a picrate as a means of identification. L. Klein and J. F. Wilkinson, 27.
- Pictures:** Microchemical examination of —. H. Hetterich, 198.
- Pig:** Body fats of the —. I. Influence of ingested fat on the component fatty acids. R. Bhattacharya and T. P. Hilditch, 256.
II. Some aspects of the formation of animal depot fats suggested by the composition of their glycerides and fatty acids. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 531.
- Pigment:** Value of iron oxide as —. 166.
- Pigments:** cadmium red —; Analysis of. C. G. Daubney, 22.
Microchemical examination of —. 199.
of the pollen of certain lilies. 781.
- Pilocarpine:** quantitative separation of — from quinine by means of gallotannin; Experiments on. M. Nierenstein, 94.
- Pinene** content of American gum spirits of turpentine evaluated by optical means. S. Palkin, 331.
- Piperonal:** Microchemical detection of —. M. Wagenaar, 673.
- Pituitary posterior lobe extract;** Estimation of —. 693.
- Plant ash constituents;** Determination of — in presence of silica. J. Davidson, 55.
extracts; Determination of sugars in —. T. G. Phillips, 325.
foodstuffs; Reduction-capacity of — in relation to vitamin C. I. Reducing substance in lemon juices. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and W. Hirsch, 260; III. Content of reducing substance in different fruits and vegetables. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and J. Jackisch, 396. IV. Reversibility of the oxidation of the reducing substances in

Plant—*continued.*

- lemon juice. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and H. Dick, 397.
- Growth; Soil Conditions and ——. 6th Edition. (Review), Sir E. J. Russell, 344.
- materials; Aluminium in the ash of ——. L. Hart, 525.
- materials; Colorimetric methods for determining manganese in ——. J. Davidson and R. G. Capen, 56.
- materials; Determination of methoxyl, lignin and cellulose in ——. M. Phillips, 402.
- membranes; Detection of woody — with phloroglucinol and hydrochloric acid. W. Plahl, 124.
- tissues; Detection of glucosides in ——. A. Niehammer, 62.
- Plants:** Aluminium in — (especially in edible —). G. Bertrand and G. Levy, 119.
- molybdenum in aquatic —; Accumulation of. H. ter Meulen, 535.
- selenium in certain —; Adventitious presence of. Taboury, 533.
- Platinum:** Iridium separated from —. 195.
- Prevention of anodic — losses in the electrolytic determination of gallium. E. Reichel, 738.
- Plums:** Method of distinguishing jams made from fresh and dried — and their mixtures. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 106.
- Poisoning:** Barium carbonate in animal —. 100.
- by carbon monoxide from a gas-heater. G. R. Lynch, 516.
- by castor seed. (Legal Notes), J. Taylor & Sons, Ltd. v. Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. 381.
- by formalin. 718.
- by formic acid. 576.
- by lead in cider. M. C. N. and L. N. Jackson, 792.
- by madar juice. 717.
- by mushrooms. 100.
- by oduvan. 717.
- by "pak wan." 313.
- by powdered glass. 576.
- by prussic acid. 576.
- by quinine. 781.
- by tuba (or derris) root. 654.
- cases in Madras, 717; in Palestine, 39.
- of animals in Cyprus. 781.
- of stock fed on herbage of lands adjoining coke-ovens and containing lead. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 330.
- Poisonous** disinfectant; Sale of — by grocers. (Legal Notes), Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain v. Brown, 459.
- insects. 313.
- Poisons:** Labelling of —. (Legal Notes), 30.
- Polysulphides:** sulphur in —; Iodimetric determination of. P. Szeberényi, 477.
- Pomades:** titanium in —; Determination of. E. Kahane, 728.
- Pork:** Gas storage of —. Part I. E. H. Callow, 384.
- Postmarks** as evidence. 151.
- Potassium:** Determination of — as chloroplatinate. R. Strebing and H. Holzer, 801.

Potassium—*continued.*

- New colorimetric method for determining —. H. R. D. Jacobs and W. S. Hoffman, 60.
- Volumetric determination of —. Austerweil and Lemay, 126.
- Potassium Chloride:** Estimation of liquid contact potentials with ammonium chloride and —. G. M. Kline, M. R. Meacham and S. F. Acree, 340.
- Potassium Dichromate:** Determination of hemi-celluloses by oxidation with —. A. Jäger, 587.
- Potassium Manganate** in volumetric analysis; Use of —. H. Gall and M. Ditt, 409.
- Potassium Permanganate** in acetone; Oxidation of dihydroxystearic acid by —. J. Bougault and G. Schuster, 191.
- Potatoes:** Narcotine isolated from —. 188.
- Potentials:** Estimation of liquid contact — with potassium chloride and ammonium chloride. G. M. Kline, M. R. Meacham and S. F. Acree, 340.
- Use of saturated ammonium chloride in the elimination of contact —. C. N. Murray and S. F. Acree, 340.
- Potentiometric** Titrations. 2nd Ed. (Review), I. M. Kolthoff and N. H. Furman, 350.
- Potted Meat** paste sold as potted beef. (Legal Notes), 382.
- Precipitates:** Use of sand for centrifuging small —. S. Stene, 592.
- Pregl** micro-combustion; Electric heater for —. W. Fünér, 199.
- micro-combustion; New cymene bath for —. A. Verdino, 199.
- micro-combustion of carbon and hydrogen, without the use of air. F. Vetter, 541.
- Preserving Salt:** sodium nitrite in —; Rapid method of determining the amount of. J. Peltzer, 467.
- Procaine:** Colour reactions of — which distinguish it from cocaine and similar substances. M. Wagenaar, 579.
- Procaine Borate:** G. W. Collins, 47.
- Proflavine:** 295.
- Projectiles:** Examination of —. 576.
- Propyl Alcohol:** primary — in mixtures of ethyl alcohol and water; Determination of. O. Noetzel, 734.
- Proteins:** methionine in —; Determination of. H. D. Baernstein, 728.
- Prussic Acid** poisoning. 576.
- Public Analysts:** Notes from Reports of —.
- See **Birmingham, Lancaster, Leeds, Salford, Somerset.**
- Official appointments of —. 29.
- Society of —. See **Society of Public Analysts.**
- Pyramidone:** antipyrine in —; Detection of. P. Duquénois, 581.
- Pyrazolone Jaune** as adsorption indicator, 511.
- Pyrethrum** dusts; Loss of toxicity of —. F. Tattersfield, 401.
- flowers; Effect of storage on —. C. B. Gnadinger and C. S. Vorl, 661.
- Pyridine** for removing grease stains. 478.
- nicotine in presence of — and its derivatives; Tests for. R. Hofmann, 199.

Pyrocalciferol: 54.
Pyrolic Compounds: Colour reaction of —. E. Montignie, 588.

Q

Qualitative Analysis. Vol. I of Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry. (Review), 678.
 analysis without ammonium sulphide. A. S. Komarowsky and W. J. Goremykin, 333.
Quantitative Analytische Mikromethoden der Organischen Chemie. C. Weygand, 70.
 Chemical Analysis. 13th Ed. (Review), Clowes and Coleman, 597.
 spectrographic analysis. A. Schleicher and J. Clermont, 66.
Quince seed mucilage. A. G. Renfrew and L. H. Cretcher, 659.
 seed oil. W. H. Dickhart, 530.
Quinine poisoning. 781.
 quantitative separation of pilocarpine from — by means of gallotannin; Experiments on. M. Nierenstein, 94.
Quinine Salts: New reactions of —. Volumetric method for determining the alkaloid. M. J. Papavassiliou and J. Georgiades, 323.

R

Rabbits: Yellowing of abdominal fat of frozen —. J. R. Vickery, 520.
Radioactivity of musts and wines. E. Canals and A. Médaille, 592.
Rancidity reaction of fats. P. Bruère and A. Fourmont, 319.
Rat: Breeding and Care of the Albino — for Research Purposes. 2nd Edition. (Review), M. N. Greenman and F. L. Duhring, 680.
Reagent: Benzidine and tolidine as — in analysis. R. G. Harry and E. A. Rudge, 334.
 for calcium: Composite —. G. J. Cox and M. L. Dodds, 801.
 for determining haemoglobin in blood; Improved —. F. C. Bing, 329.
 for hydrazines and analagous compounds. E. Montignie, 330.
 for the enolic form; New general —. E. V. Zappi, 330.
 Tannin as — for tantalum, niobium and titanium. 551.
 Thionylaniline as an organic —, and its use for identifying acids as anilides, B. Carré and D. Libermann, 537.
Reagents for detecting organic compounds. I. E. Eegriwe, 584.
 Tests using organic —; Effect on the sensitiveness of increasing the size of the molecule. J. V. Tamchyna, 127.
Red Box: Identification of —. 102.
Red Gum: Identification of —. 102.
Red Lead: Analysis of —. N. Busvold, 268.
Reducing substance in different fruits and vegetables; Content of —. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch, and J. Jackisch, 396.

Reducing—continued.

substances in lemon juice; Reversibility of the oxidation of —. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and H. Dick, 397.
 sugars. See **Sugars**.
Refractive Index determinations; Immersion liquids for —. A. Mayrhofer, 65.
 of perilla oil. C. A. Lathrap, 661.
Research: Breeding and Care of the Albino Rat for Purposes of —. 2nd Edition. (Review). 680.
Resins: Drying rates of synthetic — with drying oils. C. A. Thomas and P. E. Marling, 668.
Rhenium: Determination of —. E. Kronmann, 739.
Rhizopin: Effect of — on the growth of *Aspergillus niger*. N. Nielson, 190.
Rhodium: Separation and determination of —. L. Moser and H. Graber, 195.
Rice: Monascin, a colouring matter from "red" —. H. Salomon and P. Karrer, 254.
 polishings; Extract of —. 41.
 Starch determined in —. E. H. Hall, 41.
Rice Oil: Philippine —. (Ramai variety). A. O. Cruz, A. P. West and V. B. Aragon, 466.
Rinnmann's Green Test for zinc. A. A. Benedetti-Pichler, 673.
Rocks: beryllium in —; Detection of. G. Rienäcker, 405.
 lead in —; Determination of. G. von Hevesy and R. Hobbie, 404.
Rotenone content of *Derris uliginosa*. 782.
Rotherhithe Tunnel: Ventilation of —. C. J. Regan, 341.
Rubber: copper in materials containing —; Determination of. F. Kirchof, 473.
Rum: Extractives of —. W. Partridge, 772.
Rupp's Method for determining mercuric chloride. H. Brindle, 737.
Rye flour in wheat flour, and barley flour in —; Detection of. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 177.
Rye Germ Oil: A. W. Stout and H. A. Schuette, 659.

S

Saccharides: Nitro-chromic acid reaction for detecting primary and secondary alcohols, with special reference to —. W. R. Fearon and D. M. Mitchell, 372.
Saccharin content of foodstuffs and beverages, particularly of beer; Determination of —. J. E. Heesterman, 323.
 in food. 99.
 Microchemical reactions of —. M. Wagenaar, 592.
Salad Dressing: Analyses of —. 171.
Salford: Report of the City Analyst for — for the year 1931. H. E. Monk, 652.
Salicylaldehyde: Determination and separation of saligenin, salicylic acid and —. R. Berg, W. Grimmer and A. Müller, 115.
Salicylic Acid: Determination and separation of saligenin, salicylaldehyde and —. R. Berg, W. Grimmer and A. Müller, 115.

- Saligenin:** Determination and separation of salicylic acid, salicylaldehyde and —. R. Berg, W. Grimmer and A. Müller, 115.
- Salmon:** Starch in potted —. 714.
- Salt:** Iodised —. 311.
- Salts** in textiles; Determination of small amounts of —. A. A. New, 333.
- Sample:** Wholesaler's —. (Legal Notes), Twynham v. Badcock, 310.
- Sand:** Use of — for centrifuging small precipitates. S. Stene, 592.
- Sandalwood** substitutes. K. A. Chowdbury, 124; J. C. Maby, 515.
- Santonin**-bearing drugs; Assay of —. H. M. Burlage and A. C. Smith, 725.
Determination of — by means of 2:4-dinitrophenyl-hydrazine. O. Fernandez and L. Socias, 580.
in *Artemisia*; Assay of —. J. Coutts, 726.
- Saponaria Officinalis:** Distribution of saponin in —. F. G. de Wilde, 180.
- Saponin** in *Agrostemma githago* and *Saponaria officinalis*; Distribution of —. F. G. de Wilde, 180.
in beverages; Use of —. 98.
- Sausages:** Dutch regulations for —. 19.
Water in —. 169.
Water-protein ratio of lean meat, and its bearing upon the analysis of —. F. W. Jackson and O. Jones, 562.
- Scale** structure of animal fibres; Methods of studying —. J. I. Hardy, 200.
structure of wool and hair; Method for revealing —. J. Manby, 201.
- Scatoll:** Colour reaction of —. 588.
- Scientific and Industrial Research Dept.:** Building Materials Report No. 17. Determination of free calcium oxide and hydroxide. B. Bakewell and G. E. Bessey, 575.
Food Investigation Board Report No. 41. The freezing, storage and transport of New Zealand lamb. E. Griffiths, J. R. Vickery and N. E. Holmes, 574.
Food Investigation Board Report No. 42. The yellowing of the abdominal fat of frozen rabbits. J. Vickery, 520.
Food Investigation Board Report for the year 1931. 715.
Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution. Report on observations in the year ending 31st March, 1931. 249.
Report for the year 1930-1931. 164.
- Sea-weeds:** Fats of brown —. B. Russell-Wells, 472.
- Seals:** Forged —. 151.
- Sediments** in ink and in writing. C. A. Mitchell and T. J. Ward, 760.
- Seed Fats:** Fatty acids and glycerides of solid —. I. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Saletore, 113.
- Seeds:** bromine in edible —; Normal proportion of. A. Damiens and S. Blaignan, 178.
of a growing plant; Oil development in —. J. V. Eyre, 258.
- Selenious Anhydride:** Action of — on sterols. E. Montignie, 328.
- Selenium** as a catalyst in the Kjeldahl method for determining nitrogen in coal and coke. H. E. Crossley, 739.
- Selenium**—continued.
in certain plants; Adventitious presence of —. Taboury, 583.
- Seliwanoff Reaction** for laevulose; Modification of —. C. I. Kruisheer, 386.
- Seminal** stains; Florence's test for —. 718.
- Semneh:** Adulteration of —. 38.
- Senna:** Syrup of — and the dispensing of syrups in wet bottles. T. McLachlan, 46.
- Serum** diagnosis in the investigation of foodstuffs. C. Griebel and H. Maass, 326.
- Sewage:** Fluorescence in relation to —. J. A. Radley, 28.
organic carbon in —; Determination of. E. V. Mills, 56.
- Shea** fat; Chemical composition of —. S. J. Hopkins and F. G. Young, 42.
- Sheep's Milk:** F. Diacon, 252.
- Sherry:** British — and the Pharmacopoeia. (Legal Notes), 310.
- Siam:** Report of the Government Analyst for — for the year ending March 31, 1930. A. Marcan, 312.
- Silica:** Determination of — by means of perchloric acid. F. W. Meier and O. Fleischmann, 477.
in silicates; Determination of —. N. A. Tananaeff and F. I. Pertschik, 540.
in tissue; Micro-gravimetric determination of —. J. C. Morgan and E. J. King, 339.
Plant ash constituents determined in presence of —. J. Davidson, 55.
- Silicates:** boric acid in —; Determination of. E. Schulek and G. Vastagh, 335.
silica in —; Determination of. N. A. Tananaeff and F. I. Pertschik, 540.
- Silicon** in aluminium; Determination of —. L. H. Callendar, 500.
- Silk:** Artificial —. See **Artificial Silk**.
in mixed textiles; Quantitative determination of —. P. Kraiss and H. Markert, 667.
- Silver:** Colorimetric determination of small amounts of —. E. E. Jelley, 589.
Concentration of vitamin B with —. R. J. Block, G. R. Cowgill and B. H. Klotz, 186.
in cyanide solutions; Determination of —. A. Wogrinz, 669.
- Silver-plating** solutions; Analysis of —. R. M. Wick, 269.
- Sinalbin** as an indicator; Use of —. K. Harrison, 401.
- Smith** (Maurice) colour test for ergot alkaloids, 45.
- Soap:** (Review), W. H. Simmons, 484.
Dutch regulations for —. 21.
- Society of Public Analysts:** Anniversary Dinner of —. 208.
Annual Report of Council. 209.
North of England Section. 1, 137, 283, 485, 684.
Presidential Address (J. T. Dunn). 213.
Proceedings of —. 1, 71, 137, 207, 283, 353, 417, 485, 549, 603, 683, 745.
Summer meeting of North of England Section of —. 485.
- Sodium:** Determination of small amounts of — by the magnesium uranyl acetate method. E. R. Caley, 273.

Sodium—*continued*.

- in biological materials; Micro-determination of —. R. A. McCance and H. L. Shipp, 129.
- Volumetric determination of —. N. H. Furman, E. R. Caley and I. C. Schoonover, 539.
- Sodium Diethyldithiocarbamate** reaction; Application of — to the micro-colorimetric determination of copper in organic substances. W. D. McFarlane, 802.
- Sodium Hydrosulphite**: Some analytical applications of —. II. Separation of tin from copper, zinc, lead, etc., and from oxalic acid. Determination of tin in steel. B. S. Evans, 362.
- Sodium Nitrite** in pickling- and preserving-salt; Rapid method for determining the amount of —. J. Peltzer, 467.
- Optical determination of —. K. Weber, 674.
- Sodium Nitroprusside**: Colour reaction of formaldehyde and ketones with hydroxylamine and —. P. Pratesi, 122.
- Soil** and the Microbe. (Review), S. A. Waksman and R. L. Starkey, 66.
- boron in —; Determination of minute amounts of. W. W. Scott and S. K. Webb, 400.
- cellulose in —; Determination of. J. A. Daji, 792.
- Conditions and Plant Growth. 6th Ed. (Review), Sir E. J. Russell, 344.
- Solanine**: Detection of —. B. Alberti, 726.
- Solution**: Association Theory of — and Inadequacy of Dissociation Theory. (Review), J. N. Rakshit, 682.
- Solutions** for injection; Sterile —. Pharmacopoeia Commission Report. 32.
- Solvent**: Dichloro-ethylene as a —. D. Mann, 586.
- Somerset**: Report of the County Analyst and Bacteriologist for — for the year 1931. D. R. Wood, 246.
- Sonderöl** (a proprietary oil) added to edible fats; Detection and determination of —. H. Schmalfuss and H. Werner, 784.
- Sorbite** process for detecting fruit wine in grape wine; New —. F. M. Litterscheid, 178.
- Southport**: Appointment of W. H. Roberts as Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of —, 163.
- Spectrographic** analysis; Quantitative —. A. Schleicher and J. Clermont, 66.
- Spectrophotometry**: Absorption —; Recent Applications of. (Review), A. Hilger, Ltd., 482.
- Spices**: Dutch regulations for —. 19.
- essential oils in —; Determination of. T. T. Cocking and G. Middleton, 723.
- Spirit** vinegar; Differentiation of wine vinegar from —. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 722.
- Spirits**: Misdescription of articles as beer or —. Finance Act, 1932. 577.
- Spontaneous Ignition** of beech wood charcoal dust. E. Möhlau, 675.
- Spot Analysis**: (Review), F. Feigl, 741.
- Spot Test** for mercurous ion. N. A. Tananajin, 64.
- for nitrites. F. L. Hahn, 65.
- Spraying**: sulphur suspensions used in —; Evaluation of. R. M. Woodman, 399.
- Springs**: Hot — of Palestine, 40.
- Stafford**: Appointment of F. Dixon as Public Analyst and Deputy Agricultural Analyst for County of —, 629.
- Stains**: mildew and mould —; Removal of. 166.
- Stamps**: Examination of postage —. 151.
- Standardisation** of colour. 462.
- Standards** for Food Products; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture new and revised —. 656.
- for milk under the Burma Food and Drugs Act, 1928; Investigations on —. E. H. Bunce, 449.
- for vitamins; International —. 521.
- for vitamins. Report of the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation. 173.
- of measurement. 461.
- Stannic Sulphide**: Solubility of — in ammonia and ammonium carbonate. P. A. Epik, 590.
- Starch**: cassava —; Fatty acids associated with. L. Lehrman, 527.
- in cereal products; Determination of —, with special reference to rice. E. H. Hall, 41.
- in feeding stuffs; Determination of —. G. S. Fraps, 526.
- in potted salmon. 714.
- paste; Identification of —. 654.
- products; Dutch regulations for —. 20.
- Steel**: molybdenum in —; Rapid determination of. E. Bertrand, 406.
- Nitrogen in — determined by the vacuum fusion method. H. C. Vacher and L. Jordan, 60.
- Oxygen in — determined by the vacuum fusion method. H. C. Vacher and L. Jordan, 60.
- tin in —; Determination of. J. A. Scherrer, 473.
- Tin in — determined by means of sodium hydrosulphite. B. S. Evans, 362.
- Tungsten in — determined as hydrated tungstic acid. H. Wdowiszewski, 196.
- Vanadium in — determined according to the potentiometric titration method of Thanheiser and Dickens. P. L. Blanken, 475.
- Steels**: beryllium in alloy —; Determination of. H. Eckstein, 270.
- cobalt in magnet and high-speed tool —; Determination of. J. I. Hoffman, 671.
- titanium in alloy —; Determination of. J. Arend, 672.
- vanadium in alloy —; Determination of. H. H. Willard and P. Young, 407.
- Sterols**: Action of selenious anhydride on —. E. Montignie, 328.
- Colour reactions of —. E. Montignie, 588.
- Stibiotantalite**: 285.
- Stilton Cheese**: Acidity of —. W. Partridge, 771.
- Stomach** preparations; Vitamin B content of commercial —. E. Gilroy, 120.
- Stone**: Preservation of —. 478.
- Storage**: Effect of — on pyrethrum flowers. C. B. Gnadinger and C. S. Corl, 661.

Storage—continued.

of New Zealand lamb. E. Griffiths, J. R. Vickery and N. E. Holmes, 574.

of pork and bacon in gas. Part I., E. H. Callow, 384.

sweetened condensed milk in which the sucrose has altered during —; Analysis of. 630. (Erratum: January, 1933, p. 30).

Straits Settlements: Report of the Government Analyst for — for the year 1931. J. C. Cowap, 653.

Strophanthus: Pharmacopoeia Commission Report on —. 32.

Strychnine in Easton's Syrup; Determination of —. L. A. Haddock and N. Evers, 44.

Sublimation: Vacuum — under the microscope. L. Kofler and W. Dernbach, 336.

Succinic Acid in wines and other fermented liquids; Determination of —. L. Semichon and Flanzy, 721.

Sucrose: Analysis of condensed milk in which the — has altered during storage. (Milk Products Sub-Committee Report No. 3). 630. (Erratum: January, 1933, p. 30.)

in beer; Determination of —. II., J. Fiehe 254.

Quantitative determination of laevulose and —. J. Fiehe, 385.

Sugar confectionery; Mineral matter in —. 30.

Dutch regulations for —. 19.

in red wines; Determination of residual —. J. Dubaquié and G. Debordes, 110.

lice. 629.

Sugars: Behaviour of phenolphthalein and methyl orange in the oxidation of — by alkaline iodine. C. E. Mallen, 244.

cane-; Thermophilic bacteria in refined —. W. L. Owen and R. L. Mobley, 732.

Characterisation of aldehydic and ketonic — by oxidation with bromine. F. Zanelli, 106.

n plant extracts; Determination of —. T. G. Phillips, 325.

Precipitation of — by metallic hydroxides in alkaline media. I. General character of the precipitation. P. Fleury and J. Courtois, 783.

reducing — in raw —; Determination of, by the pot method. H. Main, 528.

reducing —; New volumetric method for determining. E. Haddon, 530.

unrefined — on sale in various Health Food shops; Examination of. H. C. S. de Whalley, 628.

Sulphate Ion: Determination of the — by precipitation as barium sulphate. J. N. Friend and W. N. Wheat, 559.

Sulphates: Volumetric determination of — by the use of benzidine solution. S. Snyder, 61.

Sulphites: Use of ultra-violet light for detecting traces of —. J. Grant and J. H. W. Booth, 514.

Sulphur Bacteria. (Review), D. Ellis, 679.

content of ammonium ichthosulphonate (ichthamol); Determination of —. N. L. Allport, 255.

Sulphur—continued.

content of foods. K. S. Kemmerer and P. W. Boutwell, 783.

gases in air. 249.

in brass and bronze; Rapid determination of —. J. O. Cooney, 409.

in coal determined by the perchloric acid method. G. L. Smith and A. G. Deem, 408.

in polysulphides; Iodimetric determination of —. P. Szeberényi, 477.

suspensions used in spraying; Evaluation of —. R. M. Woodman, 399.

Sulphur Dioxide in the atmosphere; Determination of small amounts of —. S. W. Griffin and W. W. Skinner, 668.

Sulphuric Acid: nitrous oxides in —; Detection of. L. W. Harrison, 409.

Sulsol suspension. 399.

Sumach berry waxes (Japan wax); Dibasic acids in —. M. Tsujimoto, 266.

Sunlight: Influence of — on milk. H. R. Whitehead, 117.

Suprarenal Glands: Isolation of carotene from —. O. Bailly and R. Netter, 52.

Sweets: Chalk in —. 245, 779.

Syntheses: Organic —. Vol. I. (Review), H. Gilman, 675.

Syrups: Dispensing of — in wet bottles. T. McLachlan, 46.

Dutch regulations for —. 19.

T

Taenicide: Arecoline as a —, with some comparisons with pelletierine. C. D. Howard, 391.

Taffel and Revis's Reaction for rancidity in fats. 319.

Talisay Oil from the seeds of *Terminalia catappa*; Composition of Philippine —. A. O. Cruz and A. P. West, 467.

Tallowwood: Identification of —. 102.

Tan liquors; Determination of lactic acid in vegetable —. J. H. Highberger and D. L. Youel, 666.

Tannin as reagent for tantalum, niobium and titanium, 551.

Fruit juice rich in — as a sensitive reagent for pectin. C. Griebel, 385.

method for beryllium, 271.

Tanning materials; Absorption of oxygen by —. E. W. Merry, 473.

Tantalum: analytical chemistry of niobium, — and their mineral associates; Investigations into. * XXI. Reliable method for quantitative separation of titanium from niobium and —. W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 72; XXII. Separation of the earth acids from metals of the hydrogen sulphide group. E. F. Waterhouse and W. R. Schoeller, 284; XXIII. The quantitative separation of —, niobium, titanium and zirconium, and a new analytical grouping. W. R. Schoeller and A. R. Powell, 550; XXIV. An improved method for the separation of niobium from —. W. R. Schoeller, 750.

- Tapestry:** Dutch regulations for —. 20.
- Tar:** Low-temperature —. 166.
Removal of — from marble. 479.
- Tartaric Acid:** Colorimetric method for determining —. P. F. Underhill, F. I. Peterman and A. G. Krause, 586.
in certain wine-musts; Proportion of free acid to —. F. Seiler, 720.
- Tartrazine** as adsorption indicator. 511.
- Tea:** Dutch regulations for —. 20.
- Teeth:** Crystalline structure of —. 461.
- Tellurium:** Gravimetric determination of —. O. E. Clauder, 670.
- Temperature:** Effect of — on the relative spreadability of butter. 462.
- Textiles:** acids, alkalis and salts in —; Determination of small amounts of. A. A. New, 333.
- Thallium:** Determination of — after oxidation with bromine. E. Browning, 797.
in presence of lead and bismuth; Rapid determination of small amounts of —. F. Pavelka and H. Morth, 804.
Stimulation of yeast growth by —, a "bios" impurity of asparagine. O. W. Richards, 663.
- Thanheiser and Dickens** potentiometric method; Determination of vanadium in steel according to —. P. L. Blanken, 475.
- Theobromine** in diuretic; Quantitative methods for determining —. J. M. A. Hegland, 725.
in guarana; Existence and distribution of —. G. Bertrand and P. de B. Carneiro, 388.
- Thermophilic** bacteria in refined cane sugars. W. L. Owen and R. L. Mobley, 732.
- Thiocyanogen Value** of Irish butter. P. S. Arup, 610.
- Thionylaniline** as an organic reagent and its use for identifying acids as anilides. P. Carré and D. Libermann, 537.
- Thiophen:** Toxicity of —. F. Flury and F. Zernik, 262.
- Thiosulphate** as an acidimetric standard. J. Bicskei, 589.
- Thyroid:** Estimation of dried —. 697.
- Thyroid Gland:** Chemical assay of —. G. Middleton, 603.
- Thyroxine:** Estimation of —. 697.
- Tin:** copper in presence of —; Determination of minute amounts of. 499.
in ferrotungsten and wolframite; Rapid determination of —. K. Kiefer, 538.
in irons and steels; Determination of —. J. A. Scherrer, 473.
in steel determined by means of sodium hydrosulphite. B. S. Evans, 362.
Rapid method of dissolving lead alloys preparatory to the determination of —. B. S. Evans, 554.
Separation of — from copper, zinc, lead, etc., and from oxalic acid, by means of sodium hydrosulphite. B. S. Evans, 362.
- Tin Plate:** Corrosion of —. Pellerin and Lasausse, 47.
- Tin Solder** causing dark discoloration in cheese; Detection *in situ* of —. W. L. Davies, 95.
- Tissues:** glycogen in —; Determination of. M. Sahyun, 51.
silica in —; Micro-gravimetric determination of. J. C. Morgan and E. J. King, 339.
- Titania:** Separation and determination of — as titanium potassium iodate. H. T. Beans and D. R. Mossman, 476.
- Titanium** in alloy steels; Determination of —. J. Arend, 672.
in pomades; Determination of —. E. Kahane, 728.
Quantitative separation of tantalum, niobium, zirconium and —, and a new analytical grouping. W. R. Schoeller and A. R. Powell, 550.
separation of — from tantalum and niobium; Reliable method for. W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 72.
- Titanium Potassium Iodate:** Separation and determination of titania as —. H. T. Beans and D. R. Mossman, 476.
- Titration:** Potentiometric —. 2nd Ed. (Review), I. M. Kolthoff and N. H. Furman, 350.
nicotine in unfermented —; Rapid method for determining. O. Dafert and M. T. Bollbecher, 389.
smoke; Appearance of nicotine in —. II. C. Pyriki, 727.
smoke; Denicotinisation of — during smoking. R. Kissling, 181.
smoke; Removal of nicotine from —. J. Traube, 390.
- Tolidine** as reagent in analysis. R. G. Harry and E. A. Rudge, 334.
- Tomato** conserve; Action of heat on —. O. Carrasco and E. Sartori, 253.
- Tomatoes:** Narcotine isolated from —. 188.
Standard for canned —. U.S.A. Dept. of Agriculture regulations. 103.
- Toxicity** of irradiated ergosterol. 176.
of pyrethrum dusts; Loss of —. F. Tatterfield, 401.
of thiophen. F. Flury and F. Zernik, 262.
- Toxicological** Analysis. Abstracts: 262, 330, 470, 537, 664, 791.
examinations in Siam. 313.
- Toxicology:** Chromium —. Absorption of chromium by the rat. L. W. Conn, H. L. Webster and A. H. Johnson, 470.
- Trigonelline:** Extraction of — from raw coffee. F. E. Nottbohm and F. Mayer, 254.
- Trimethylamine** in foodstuffs; Determination of —. F. Okoloff, 321.
- Trypsin:** Action of — on different types of wool. C. Fromageot and A. Porcherel, 52.
- Tryptophan:** Colour reaction of —. 588.
- Tuba Root** poisoning. 654.
- Tung Oil:** Refractive index of —. J. Rinse, 537.
- Tungsten** in steel; Determination of — as hydrated tungstic acid. H. Wdowiszewski, 196.
New microchemical test for —. A. Martini, 741.
- Tungstic Acid:** Tungsten in steel determined as hydrated —. H. Wdowiszewski, 196.
- Tunnels:** Ventilation of vehicular — with particular reference to those at Blackwall and Rotherhithe. C. J. Regan, 341.

- Turpentine:** "Household" ——. 653.
 Paraffin oil in ——. 246.
Typewriting: Identification of ——. 150.

U

- Ultra-Violet** absorption of certain vegetable or animal oils. A. Chevallier, J. Guillot and P. Chabre, 789.
 light; Fluorescence of milk and butter in ——. G. W. Baker and S. Taubes, 375.
 light; Use of — for detecting traces of sulphites. J. Grant and J. H. W. Booth, 514.
United States of America: Department of Agriculture. New and Revised Definitions and Standards for Food Products. 656.
 Department of Agriculture: Standard for canned tomatoes. 104.
Unsaponifiable Matter: Determination of — with special reference to fish and marine animal oils. E. R. Bolton and K. A. Williams, 25.
Uranyl Zinc Sodium Acetate: Solubility of — in alcohol of different strengths. G. W. B. van der Lingen, 376.
Urea in urine; Colorimetric method for the direct determination of —. J. F. Barrett and E. B. Jones, 787.
 in urine; Direct determination of —. S. W. Cole, 118.
Uric Acid in urine; Colorimetric determination of —. H. B. Salt, 119.
Urine: Bromine reaction of pregnancy —. A. R. Armstrong and E. Walker, 393.
 galactose in —; Determination of. V. J. Harding and G. A. Grant, 183.
 oxalic acid in —; Determination of small quantities of. E. C. Dodds and E. J. Gallimore, 788.
 sodium in —; Micro-determination of. 130.
 tartaric acid in —; Colorimetric determination of. 587.
 urea in —; Colorimetric method for the direct determination of. J. F. Barrett and E. B. Jones, 787.
 urea in —; Direct determination of. S. W. Cole, 118.
 uric acid in —; Colorimetric determination of. H. B. Salt, 119.
Uronic Anhydride groups in pectic substances; Micro-method for determining —. H. W. Buston, 220.

V

- Vacuum** fusion method of determining oxygen and nitrogen in iron and steel. H. C. Vacher and L. Jordan, 60.
Vanadium in alloy steels; Determination of —. H. H. Willard and P. Young, 407.
 in steel; Determination of — according to the potentiometric titration method of Thanheiser and Dickens. P. L. Blanken, 475.

Vanadium—continued.

- New microchemical test for —. A. Martini, 741.
 Sensitive test for —. F. Ephraim, 126.
Vanillin in chocolate and cocoa butter; Extraction and identification of —. D. M. Free-land, 9.
 Microchemical detection of —. M. Wagenaar, 673.
 Microchemical test for —. C. Griebel, 200.
 solubility of —. R. M. Hitchens, 388.
Vat dyestuffs; Empirical classification of —. C. M. Whittaker, 332.
Vateria Indica: Composition of seed fat of —. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Saletore, 113.
Vegetable Fats and Oils. (Review), G. S. Jamieson, 349.
 oils; Ultra-violet absorption of certain —. A. Chevallier, J. Guillot and P. Chabre, 789.
 tan liquors; Determination of lactic acid in —. J. H. Highberger and D. L. Youel, 666.
Vegetables: Narcotine isolated from certain —. P. Laland, 188.
 reducing substances in different —; Content of. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and J. Jackisch, 396.
 Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 442 (—) 1931, 463.
Ventilation of vehicular tunnels, with particular reference to those at Blackwall and Rotherhithe. C. J. Regan, 341.
Veronal: Determination of —. A. Ionescu-Martiu and A. Popesco, 531.
 Test for the purity of —. C. G. Van Arkel, 255.
Vieböck and Schwappach Method for determining methoxyl and ethoxyl groups. E. P. Clark, 402.
Vinegar: Acetic acid as "pure" —. 458.
 Corrosion of bronzes by —. E. M. Mrak and J. C. Le Roux, 662.
 Differentiation of fermentation — from artificial —. C. Bertin, 722.
 Differentiation of wine — from spirit —. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 722.
 wine; Fractional titration of —. Determination of non-volatile acids. P. Hirsch and O. Delp, 111.
Viscera: Mercury in —. 718.
Viscometers: Filling device for upward-flow —. W. G. Burraston, 309.
Vitamin: Crystallised anti-beri-beri — prepared from yeast. R. Tschesche, 327.
 potency of halibut-liver oil. A. D. Emmett and O. D. Bird, 732.
 preparations; Growth promotion of different —. P. Karrer, H. von Euler and K. Schöpp, 327.
 standards; International —. 521.
 standards. Report of the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation. 173.
 studies. V. Chemical methods for determining vitamins. I. Bezssonoff's reaction. F. V. von Hahn and M. Wisben, 534.
Vitamin A: Absorption spectra of substances derived from —. J. R. Edisbury, A. E. Gillam, I. M. Heilbron and R. A. Morton, 790.

Vitamin A:—continued.

and carotene. VIII. High potency vitamin A concentrates. T. Moore, 260; IX. Conversion of carotene into — in the cow. T. Moore, 395.
and vitamin D content of samples of cod-liver oil; The relative —. K. H. Coward, F. J. Dyer and B. G. E. Morgan, 368.
antimony trichloride test for —; Note on. A. F. McCarley, 709.
content of butter fat; Variations in —. G. S. Fraps and R. Treichler, 732.
Effect of carotene and — on the oxidation of linolic acid. B. R. Monaghan and F. O. Schmitt, 663.
from fish oils. P. Karrer, R. Morf and K. Schöpp, 185.
Halibut-liver oil as a source of —. J. A. Lovern, 468.
in cod-liver oil. 247.

International standard for —. 522.
Separation of carotene, xanthophyllen and —. P. Karrer and K. Schöpp, 582.
Standards for —. 173.

Transformation of carotene into — *in vitro*. H. S. Olcott and D. C. McCann, 53.

Vitamin B: Assay of antineuritic — and its concentration with silver. R. J. Block, G. R. Cowgill and B. H. Klotz, 186.

complex; Growth-promoting properties (—) of the concentrated water-soluble portion of milk. G. C. Supplee, O. J. Kahlenberg and G. E. Flanigan, 53.

content of commercial liver extracts and stomach preparations. E. Gilroy, 120.

Sparing action of fat on —. II. Rôle played by melting-point and degree of unsaturation of various fats. H. M. Evans and S. Lepkovsky, 468; III. Rôle played by glycerides of single fatty acids. 469.

Standards for —. 175.

Vitamin B₁: International standard for —. 522.

Vitamin C: Chemical investigations on the antiscorbutic —. I. O. Rygh, A. Rygh and P. Laland, 187; II. Narcotine and its derivatives as antiscorbutics. O. Rygh and A. Rygh, 188.

concentrates; Preparation of — from lemon juice. J. S. Svrbely and C. G. King, 187.
content of orange crush beverage. E. M. Koch, 397.

isolation and identification of —. W. A. Waugh and C. G. King, 583.

Reduction-capacity of plant foodstuffs in relation to —. I. Reducing substance in lemon juices. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and W. Hirsch, 260; III. Content of reducing substance in different fruits and vegetables. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and J. Jackisch, 396; IV. Reversibility of the oxidation of the reducing substances in lemon juice. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and H. Dick, 397.

Standards for —. 176.

Vitamin D and vitamin A content of samples of cod-liver oil; The relative —. K. H. Coward, F. J. Dyer and B. G. E. Morgan, 368.

content of red palm oil. W. J. Dann, 398.

Vitamin D—continued.

Crystalline —. F. A. Askew, H. M. Bruce, R. K. Callow, J. St. L. Philpot and T. A. Webster, 54; C. E. Bills and F. G. McDonald, 469.

International standard for —. 522.

Standards for —. 174.

Vitamins: Bezssonoff's reaction for —. F. V. von Hahn and M. Wieben, 534.

The —. (Review), E. Browning, 132.

Vixen milk; Composition of —. E. G. Young and G. A. Grant, 49.

W

Wall-Paper: Arsenic in —. 155.

Dutch regulations for —. 20.

Wall-Plaster: Gaseous arsenic from —. 155, 163.

Warenkunde: Praktikum der —. (Review), E. Grünsteidl, 202.

Water: alkali metals in —; Titration of. J. Tillmans and E. Neu, 121.

analysis. Abstracts: 56, 121, 401, 793.

Analysis for Sanitary and Technical Purposes.

2nd Edition. (Review), H. B. Stocks, 742.

Diviners and their Methods. H. Mager, 282.

Examination —, Chemical and Bacteriological. 6th Ed. (W. P. Mason), 277.

hydrogen sulphide in —; Determination of. Kapp, 793.

in coal and other solids; Micro-apparatus for the gravimetric determination of —. F. Vetter, 541.

softener; Suitability of — for hairdressing purposes. (Legal Notes), 96.

supplies; Zinc in —. E. Bartow and O. M. Weigle, 401.

supply of Cyprus. 101.

vapour; Relative permeability of various materials to —. 461.

Watermarks: Artificial —. 152.

Wax constituents of the apple cuticle. A. C. Chibnall, S. H. Piper, A. Pollard, J. A. B. Smith, and E. F. Williams, 258.

Waxes: Fluorescence analysis of —. J. A. Radley, 626.

Melting and solidification points of hydrogenated oils and — and of their fatty acids. S. Ueno, G. Inagaki and H. Tsuchikawa, 113.

of the sumach berry; Dibasic acids in —. M. Tsujimoto, 266.

West Ham: Appointment of A. E. Parkes as Public Analyst for County Borough of —. 29; as Agricultural Analyst for —. 163.

Wheat: bromine in —; Normal proportion of. A. Damiens and S. Blaignan, 178.

flour; Rye flour and barley flours in —. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 177.

Wine: bilberry juice in red —; Detection of. W. Diemair, 320.

Dutch regulations for —. 22.

musts; Proportion of tartaric acid to free acid in certain —. F. Seiler, 720.

New "sorbite process" for detecting fruit — in grape —. F. M. Litterscheid, 178.

Wine—*continued*.

- vinegar; Differentiation from spirit vinegar. P. Rudolph and H. Barsch, 722.
- vinegar; Fractional titration of —. Determination of non-volatile acids. P. Hirsch and O. Delp, 111.
- white — made from red grapes; Identification of. G. Graff, 660.
- Wines:** Acid constituents of —. II. L. Semichon and M. Flanzy, 109.
- lactic acid in —; Determination of. J. H. Fabre and E. Bremond, 110; A. Michel, 111; L. Semichon and Flanzy, 721.
- medicated —; Sale of. 317.
- Radioactivity of —. E. Canals and A. Médaille, 592.
- residual sugar in red —; Determination of. J. Dubaquié and G. Debordes, 110.
- Trade description of —. (Legal Notes), 780.
- Wire:** Spectroscopic identification of —. 576.
- Wolframite:** tin in —; Rapid determination of. K. Kiefer, 538.
- Wood:** Chemistry of white rots of —. II. W. G. Campbell, 263.
- identification of — and — charcoal fragments. J. C. Maby, 2.
- Identification of — by chemical means. H. E. Dadswell, 101.
- pulp in paper; Mechanical —. C. J. J. Fox, 455.
- pulp in paper; Phloroglucinol method for determining mechanical —. H. B. Dunncliff and H. D. Suri, 354.
- Relation between durability and chemical composition of —. I. W. and H. E. Dadswell, 314.
- Woods** used by the ancient Egyptians. K. P. Oakley, 158.
- Wool:** Action of trypsin on different types of —. C. Fromageot and A. Porcherel, 52.
- Basic amino-acids of —. A. M. Stewart and C. Rimington, 257.
- chemical damage in —; Detection and estimation of. P. Kraus, 588.
- cloth; Pathogenic fungus on —. A. G. Gould and E. K. Carter, 55.
- in mixed textiles; Quantitative determination of —. P. Kraus and H. Markert, 667.
- scale structure of —; Method for revealing. J. Manby, 201.
- Wort:** pH value of —; Colorimetric estimation of. P. Kobach, 465.

Writing: Secret —. 150.

- Sediments in ink and in —. C. A. Mitchell and T. J. Ward, 760.
- sequence of strokes in —. 148.

X

- Xanthophyllen:** Separation of vitamin A, carotene and —. P. Karrer and K. Schopp, 582.

Y

- Yeast** growth; Stimulation of — by thallium, a "bios" impurity of asparagine. O. W. Richards, 663.
- Nitrogen in — determined by the hydrogenation method. H. ter Meulen and K. Peeren, 524.
- Preparation of crystallised anti-beri-beri vitamin from —. R. Tschesche, 327.
- Selective fermentation of glucose and fructose by —. E. R. Dawson, 536.
- total nitrogen and solid matter in —; Determination of. R. S. W. Thorne, 182.
- Yermat:** Analysis of —. 169.

Z

- Zinc:** copper in presence of —; Determination of minute amounts of. 499.
- ferrocyanide titration of —; An overlooked source of error in. B. Park, 196.
- in biological materials; Determination of —. W. R. Todd and C. A. Elvehjem, 581.
- in canned lobster. 457.
- in impregnated wood; Determination of —. 737.
- in water supplies. E. Bartow and O. M. Weigle, 401.
- Rinnmann's green test for —. A. A. Benedetti-Pichler, 673.
- Separation of tin from — by means of sodium hydrosulphite. B. S. Evans, 362.
- Zinc Oxide:** Use of — in determining cobalt manganese. J. I. Hoffman, 272.
- Zirconium:** Quantitative separation of tantalum, niobium, titanium and —, and a new analytical grouping. W. R. Schoeller and A. R. Powell, 550.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

(FOUNDED 1831 : INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1928)

ANNUAL MEETING

(102nd YEAR)

YORK

August 31st—September 7th, 1932

PRESIDENT—SIR J. ALFRED EWING,
K.C.B., F.R.S.

SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS :

A (<i>Mathematical & Physical Sciences</i>)	Prof. A. O. Rankine.	G (<i>Engineering</i>)	Prof. Miles Walker.
B (<i>Chemistry</i>)	Dr. W. H. Mills, F.R.S.	H (<i>Anthropology</i>)	Dr. D. Randall MacIver.
C (<i>Geology</i>)	Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, F.R.S.	J (<i>Psychology</i>)	Prof. Beatrice Edgell.
D (<i>Zoology</i>)	Rt. Hon. Lord Rothschild, F.R.S.	K (<i>Botany</i>)	Prof. J. H. Priestley.
E (<i>Geography</i>)	Prof. H. J. Fleure.	L (<i>Educational Science</i>)	W. M. Heller.
F (<i>Economic Science & Statistics</i>)	Prof. R. B. Forrester.	M (<i>Agriculture</i>)	Prof. R. G. White.

The British Association seeks to promote general interest in Science and its applications, and its Annual Meeting affords a unique opportunity for conference and co-operation between scientific workers and others interested in all departments of Science.

The Association relies upon a full membership and attendance at its Meetings, to assure the support of the numerous scientific researches and other activities carried on under its auspices.

Particulars may be obtained on application to

THE SECRETARY, BRITISH ASSOCIATION,
BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.1.
or to THE HON. LOCAL SECRETARIES, BRITISH ASSOCIATION,
THE GUILDHALL, YORK.

(SEE FORM ON BACK

[Turn over

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

York Meeting, August 31—September 7, 1932

The Presidential Address, by Sir J. Alfred Ewing, will deal with An Engineer's Outlook.

Among the principal subjects expected to be dealt with in Sectional Addresses and Discussions are the following :—

Physics in Prospecting for Minerals. Short-wave Reception by Frame Aerials. Stereo-chemistry. The Ice-age and Man. Primates and Early Man. Britains Access to Overseas Markets. The Reconciliation of Producer and Consumer in the Co-operative Movement. The Call to the Engineer to Manage the World. Railway Traction by Steam, Oil Engine, and Electrical Power. The Growing Tree. A System of Forestry for the British Isles. The Geographical Study of Society and World Problems. The Place of Archæology as a Science. Current Constructive Theories in Psychology. The Advancement of Science in Schools. Sheep Farming. Geological, Geographical, Archæological and Economic Topics relating to Yorkshire.

The Sections will be in Session severally or jointly throughout the Meeting for the hearing of papers on many other subjects within their various departments.

Evening discourses will be given by Sir A. W. HILL, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., on 'Plant Products of the Empire in Relation to Human Needs,' and by Mr. C. C. PATERSON, on 'Uses of the Photo-Electric Cell.'

An Evening Reception, and Excursions to points of scientific interest, works, etc., in the locality, will be arranged. Provision for the accommodation of visiting Members, etc., is in the hands of a Local Committee.

NO TECHNICAL QUALIFICATION IS REQUIRED FOR MEMBERSHIP. SUBSCRIPTION, £1 and upwards. (Students' tickets for duly qualified persons, 10s.).

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION
(For address, see over)

Please forward particulars of Membership and of the York Meeting to

Name

Address

Date.....1932

Turn over

